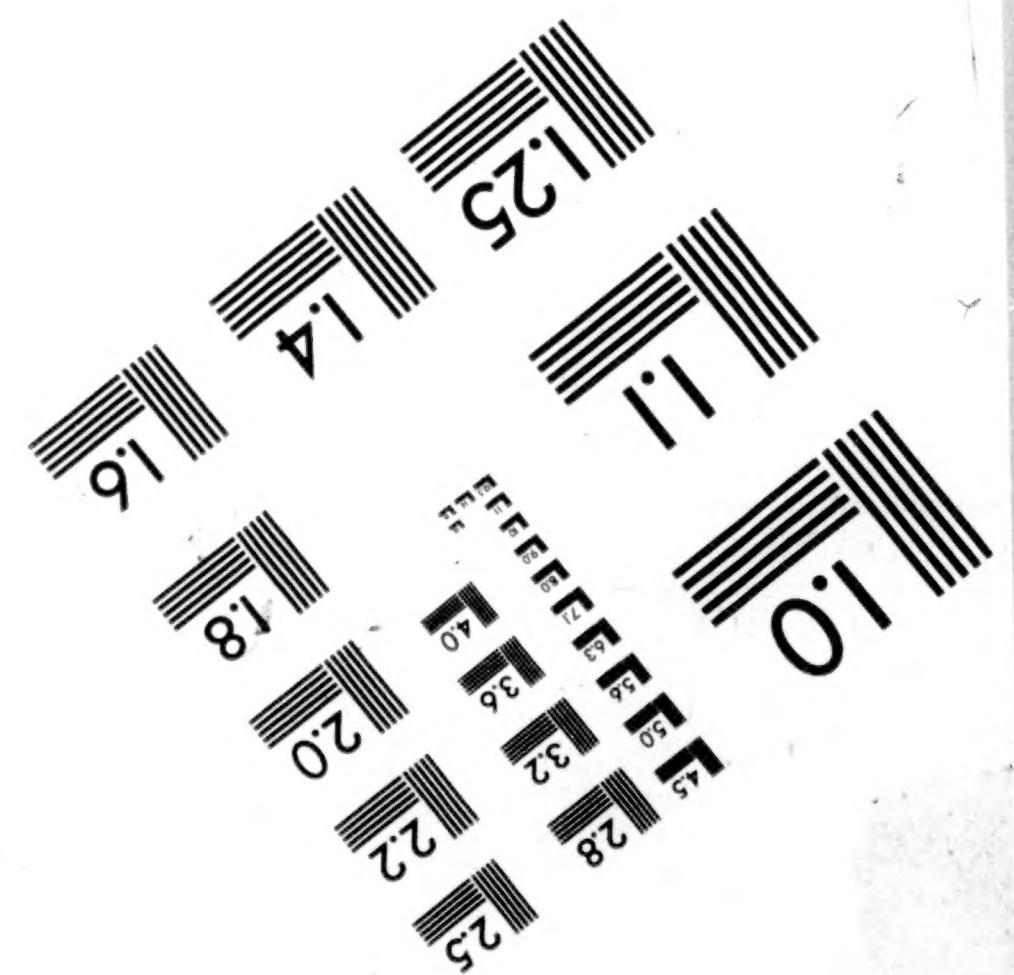
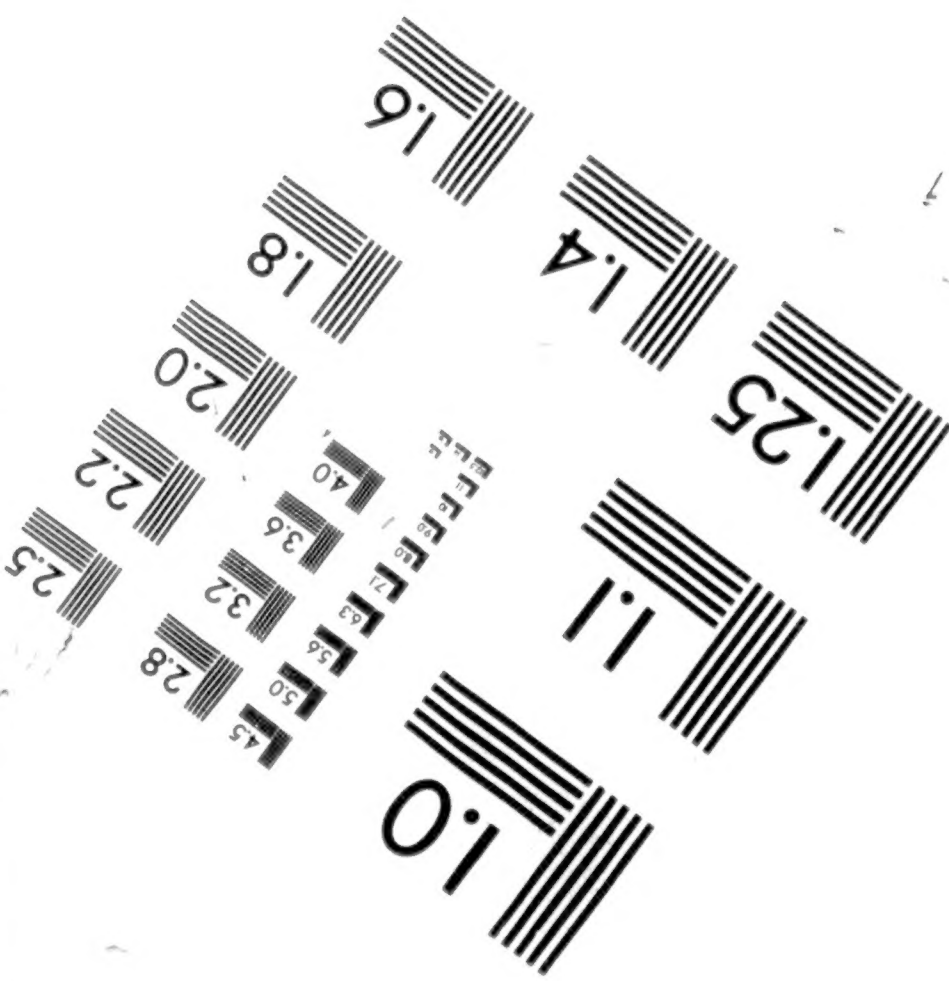
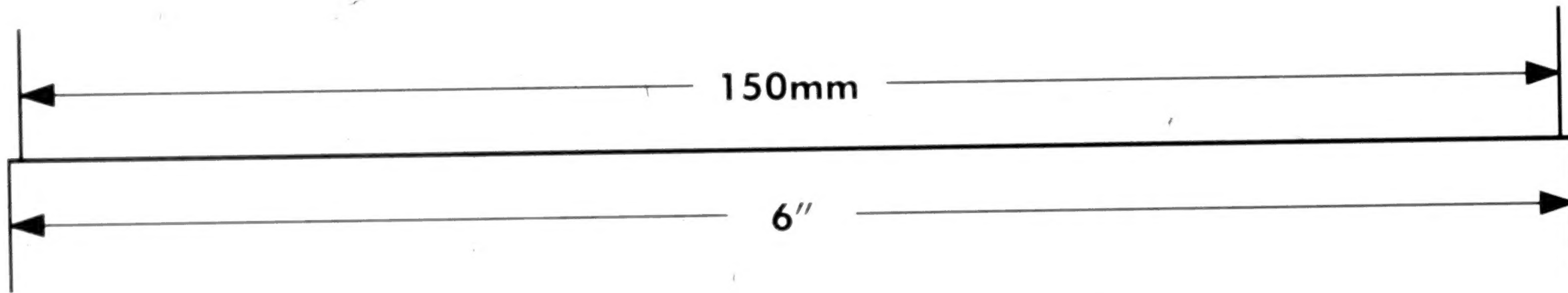
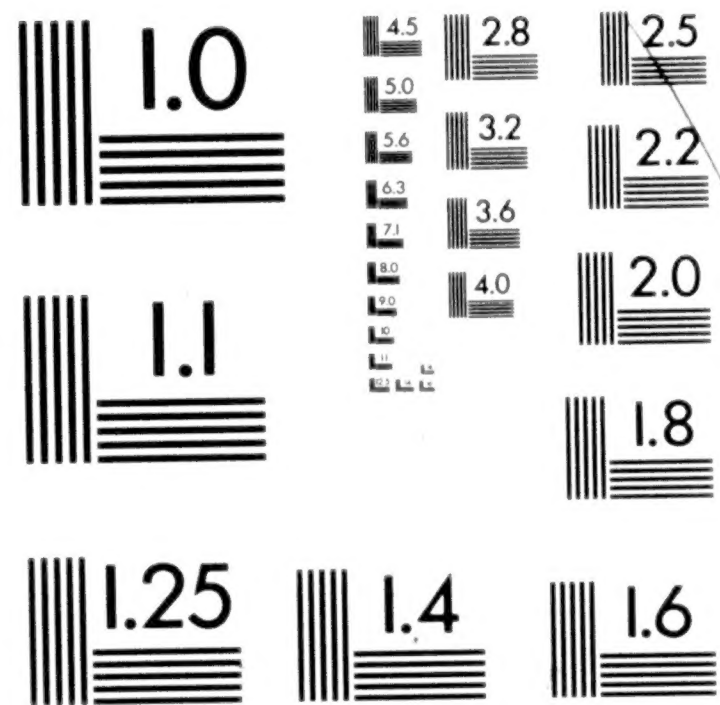
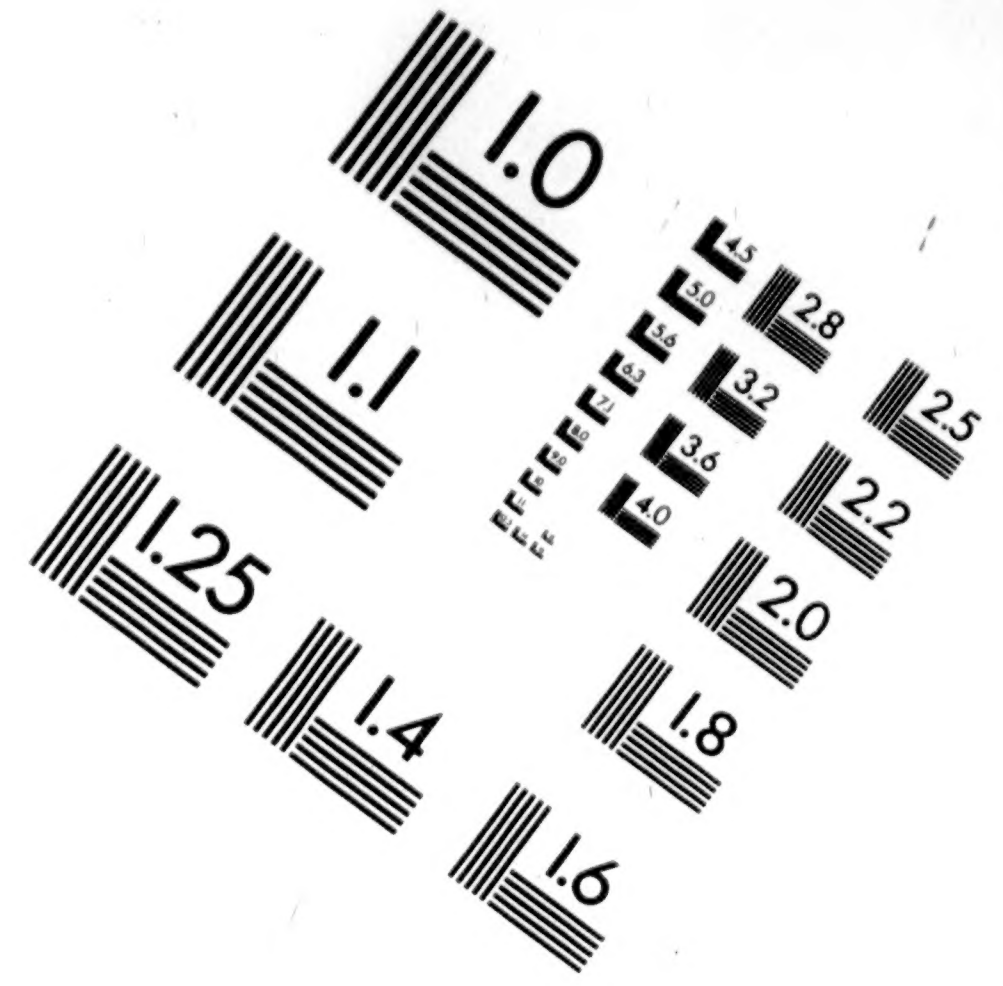
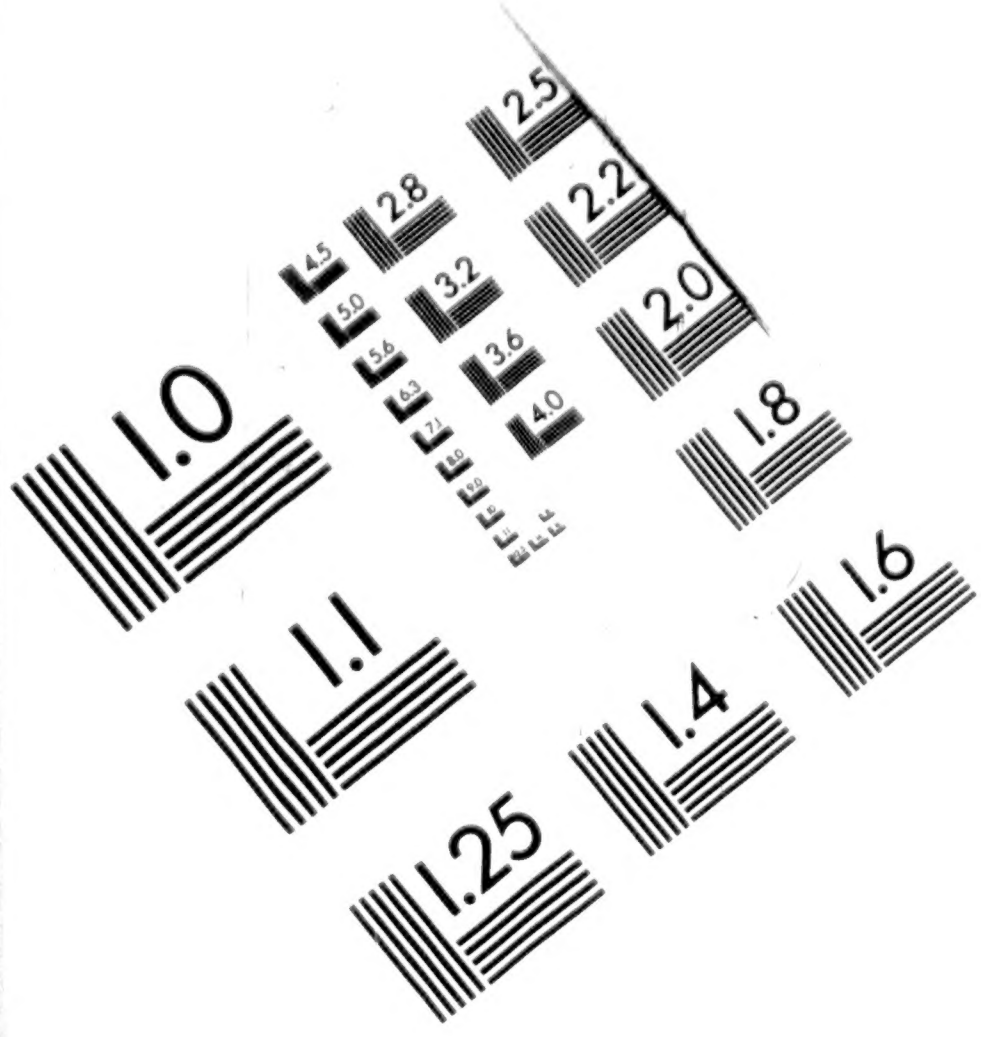


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

MA

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-13-97

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M.1817

32

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 7

ROLL

3 2

M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willlliam

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 32

2d United States Colored Cavalry

Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1628
Whites Silas

Co. B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318460	26
2	5318471	27
3	5318696	28
4	5319723	29
5	9087243	30
6	40726863	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

97 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Horslow Co, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 22/63 by Lt. W. S. Horton. Appointed Sergeant Jan. 11/64. Died of Pneumonia at General Hospital Hampton Va, on the 2^d day of March, 1864.*

J. B. Smith

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Whites

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

Com^s Sgt. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22^d 63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hosp'l. Old Point
Va. since Jan. 20th 64.
Promoted Com. Sergt.
per Regt. Or. No. 6 dated
No 20. 2^d Regt. U. S. C. C.
Camp Hamilton Jan.
11th 64,*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas White

Comd Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 20
1864 at Genl Hospt.
Hampton Va.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Silas White

Sgt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. to Mar 1864.
Absent sick in
Genl Hoopl since
Jan 20/64 -
Apr 1864 - Lost Mar 7/64
Fr. Monroe, Va.
Died of disease.
No official in-
formation recd
till apr 7/64.

Book mark : _____

A. E. Ellert

(546)

Copyist.

W. L. Car

U.S.C. D's

~~U.S.C. D's~~

Silas White

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Regt. U.S.C. Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Join'd at orig. Org. - Promoted
Supt. Jan. 1, '64. Died at Hampton
Hospital of Pneumonia Mar. 20, '64.
Description list furnished Feb. 10, '64.

Book mark: See E. B. V. 7-9-76

Parkinson, Corp

(861)

Copyright.

White, Silas

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Mch 13. 1869.

E. B. 7007 pag 71
The Muster-Out Roll of Co. B.
2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry reports
the death of Commissary Sergeant
Silas White March 20 1864.

The Company Muster Roll
for March and April 1864, reports
date of death March 2nd 1864,
the date the Final Statement
was made.

The latter date March second
(2nd) is held to be ~~the~~ correct date
of death and the Muster-Out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Ralston
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.

E. M. G.

Noted March 22^d 1869 #116

In letter of March
28^d 1869 to General
Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

Silas White
~~James Bailey~~
2^d Reg't of U.S. Col. - Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Done

X

I certify, on honor, that Silas White a Private of
 Captain A. G. Hart Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Onslow, State
 of North Carolina, aged 36 years, 6 feet 1 inches high, dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Monroe Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe Va on the 22^d day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
 (For date of death see Inventory = March 5 1864.)

The said Silas White was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty five 45 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 22^d day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowen Hill Va, this 2^d day
 of March, 1864.

A. G. Hart
Capt
 Commanding Company.

Whitfield, Doctor

Co. D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321057	26
2	5321145	27
3	5321232	28
4	5321316	29
5	5321397	30
6	5316421	31
7	5316543	32
8	5321477	33
9	5321559	34
10	5316744	35
11	5321661	36
12	5316802	37
13	5321763	38
14	5321869	39
15	5322146	40
16	5316903	41
17	9087465-	42
18	40726876	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitefield

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born So. Hampton, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom vol. vol.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in
action at Suffolk, Va.
Mch. 9th near Pe-
tersburgh, Va. June
6th 1864.

F. B. Smith

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Whitfield

Col, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(356)

Hearst

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitfield

Plt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitfield

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest since

April 19th 1864.

Book mark:

Hearst

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Whitfield

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 socket
carbin, 1 nose bag & 1 link
\$2.26*

Book mark:

Heard

7

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitford

Put, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service in ammunition train.*

Book mark:

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

97 | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitfield
Pi., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$ 2 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Book mark :

Whitfield

W. | 2^d Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sector Whitfield
Plt., Co. D, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disa pay between*
White & red division the
from Jan 1st to Oct 29th 64.

Book mark :

Thompson

(344)

Copyist.

W | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitfield

Pr 1, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd (Barak)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com
mand at Wilmington
N.C. Dif in pay betw
white & colored soldiers
(over)

Book mark:

1070102

JAN. - 7

5316744

1891 *

due from Jan 1/01
to Aug 31/01

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitford

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached ser-
vice, ambulance
train.*

Book mark: _____

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor H. H. H. H. H.

Co. D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In ambulance corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Whitfield

2d, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached in Ambulance*
Corps per letter of instructions
Regt. No 2 Co 18 Ac.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitfield

2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order War Dept Dated May 8/65*

Book mark:

B W Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

A | *2 leave* | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Whitfield
Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *leave*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1865.

Station *Goodsboro U. S.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

March 9, 1865

*The men of this Co. have
rec'd but \$7 pr m'd. up
to Feb. 29/64. Dif bet
\$7 & \$13 pr m'd is due*

Book mark: *(over)*

Montague

JAN. - 7

5316802

1891

from Jan. 1/04 or from
enlistment if later
than Jan. 1 & prior to
Feb. 29/04 to said date.
Non-commissioned
Officers have recd. but
\$7 per m. up to Feb. 29/04.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Doct Whitfield
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of the Secretary of War*

Book mark:

C. W. Hillen

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Doctor Whitfield

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det. service 10
3 Div 18 AC

Sept & Oct 1864 Absent detached serv.
in Ambul Corps

Nov 1864 Absent det as driver
in Amb. Corps

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent det in
Amb Corps

Feb to Apr 1865 Absent det. in Amb
Corps per letter of instruction
dated Feb 2nd 3rd Div 25 AC

May 1865 Absent det in Amb Corps
per letter of instruction dated
Feb 2nd 19 AC

June & July 1865 Absent detached in
amb corps N. Ca.

Aug 1865 Loss: Ft Monroe, Disch'd
by order of Secy of War

*Name appears also as
Whitford Doctor Mulford

Book mark:

Hottel

(546)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Whitfield.

Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro, N.C., June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Clothing account never settled. Clothing drawn since enlistment \$75.20.

Patient in Hospl. Mustered out under G.O. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C., May 5/65. En-

Book mark:

(349)

Sanday
Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5316903

1891

*titled to transportation from
place of discharge to place
of enrollment.*

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Whitfield
W, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Garzas Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1864.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined org orgn.*
Mus out by order of War
Dept dated May 3. 65,
at Goldsboro N.C. June 17. 65

Book mark: _____

S W Forrest
(361) _____ Copyist.

Whitfield Doctor

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't US Caval

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

May 21st
1864

Judge Advocate asks
for information
concerning Private
Stutfield, confined in
the jail

Doctor Whitfield

P. 2. N. J. C. Conn.

Musé

Office of Judge Advocate,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.

May 21st

1864.

Commanding Officer
2nd U. S. C. Cavalry.

Sir

Your attention is respectfully called to the fact that the following named enlisted man of your command is in confinement in the Jail Prison at Fort Monroe. The exigencies of the service do not permit the assembling of a General Court Martial for his trial. Public necessity demands that at the present time all soldiers should be with their Regiments and it is generally no punishment to keep in the guard house men who might be used at the post.

In pursuance of instructions received by me from the General Court of the Department, you are requested to inform me with as little delay as possible, of the offence, the character of the man, the time he has been already confined, whether in your opinion a chance may be reasonably afforded him of redeeming his character by placing him on probation, & of any other facts in relation to his case.

Your immediate attention is

invited to this matter, in order that prompt attention may be taken in the case.

Private Doctor Whipple. 2nd U. S. C. Cavalry

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
J. H. Stackpole
Major & Judge Advocate

Office of Judge Advocate,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va. May 26th

1864.

Col Cole

2nd U. S. C. Cavalry.

Colonel

As no Court can be assembled here for the trial of Private Doctor Whitfield, I adopt your suggestion of sending him back, where he may be of some service. If he gets through the campaign, he may still be tried for the crime of which he is said to be guilty.

I am Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Stackpole

Major & Judge Advocate

8,

Mr Ellsbrook-

Doctor Whitfield

P.O. Box 21500

✓
D

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 18th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Doctor Whitfield, Private, Co. "D",
2^d Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry, who is reported on M.R. for
March & April '64. "Absent in arrest since April 19th '64." Any
records as to cause of arrest and if tried

Mr. Ellertson of

551/2

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

J. H. Dalton ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't
Co. _____ Reg't _____ furnish no information.
Records of Mil Prison Camp Hamilton, Va, report him confined
May 9/64, Charge Desertion, Released May 27/64 sent to
Bermuda Hundred.
Records Det. Eastern Va furnish no evidence of trial

Dec. 24/73
C. D.

1630

Whitfield James R.

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Whitford Robert J.

Book Mark:

See also

1901
Whitford Doctor
Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Whitford, Friday

Co. I., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-31615-2	26
2	5-327478	27
3	5-327568	28
4	5-327663	29
5	5-328201	30
6	9087875-	31
7	40726867	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 1536295 P. M. M.
S. 1622094 and W. S.
P. 2587668 P. O. R. H.
26 1559274

General

Jr | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Friday Whitford

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nansemond Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *It Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *brother to Hillsboro -
rough Somerset Co., N.J.
died of disease not
known at Norfolk, Va.*

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

Friday Whiffler

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Newport News Va., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Henricmond Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Hillsborough Somers*^{set Co. N. J.}

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Neale

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Whitfar

Pii, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Hillsborough
Somerset Co. N.J. Paid
Bounty \$100.00*

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Whitford

Pri Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Whitford

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia at Norfolk Va. Feb. 26 at 2 P.M. 1865.*

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Whitfield
Por., Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Gained
Oct. 29-64. In the
field - Recruit
assigned to
Co. I. 2nd U.S.C.C.

Feb 1865 - Died of
disease Feb 27/65
Norfolk. Va.

Name appears also as
Friday Whitfor

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

H.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Friday Whitford.

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined a recruit. Pt. from enlistment. Died Feb 28-65 at Norfolk Va. Final statements & inventory of effects forwarded May 20/65.*

Book mark: _____

Pol

(361)

Copyist.

Whiffler, Friday

Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier enlists should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friday Whiffen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va
 Witness: MR Stearns the 28 day of September
Garret D. Braden Friday Whiffen
Recruiting Agent man

No. 47
Friday Whiffen
 Volunteered at St. Maurice
Sept 29, 1864.
 By St. Maurice
37 Regiment of Volts
2nd Div
 Discharged _____, 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

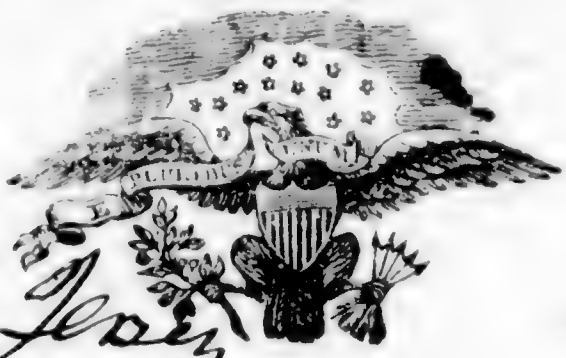
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

State of New Jersey

Willsborough
Pomerset County



I, *Friday Whiffen*, born in *Naussumund Co.*,
in the State of *Va*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Friday Whiffen*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
this *29th* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*
Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

Friday Whiffen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is, free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. F. Gray
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Whiffen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dull* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of *Willsborough* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe*, New Jersey
Willsborough
Pomerset County
New Jersey

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Friday Whipple

Late of Company

2nd Reg't of McClellan

Volunteers, who died at Wasson

on the 21 day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Friday Whittier late
a private of Captain Henry P. Stinson Company I of
the 2^d Regiment of W. Col. Lee Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on
the 29th day of September 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 29th day of September 1864, at Northham
in Company I, 2^d Regiment of W. Col. Lee Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs
years or during the war; he was born in Newsumond Lee in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Northham Va, at
_____ on the 28 day of Feb 1865; by
reason of Amnesia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	No effects	Pairs trousers.....	No effects	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Friday Whittier, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. P. Stinson
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Sincola Va
DATE: May 27th 1865

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 11th, 1874

The Death of Friday Whittier

Private, Co. I, 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

In Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y 26th, 1865, Feb'y 26th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
February 28th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 28th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

February 28th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For _____, 1865, _____, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

February 28th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward

Assistant Adjutant General.

S.B. 11/1574

Noted on R
S.M.

Noted
S.M.

Order letter to Adj. Gen. Oct. 29/74

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Friday Whittor
2nd Reg't of W Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Com. July 25 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

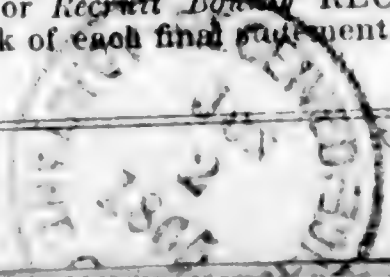
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Friday Whitford, a private of
 Captain H Peterson Company (I) of the 2nd Regiment of W Col Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in hansenden co, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, at St Manroe
 by St Manroe, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 29th day of September, 1864, at
Newport news, by Maj Morris; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death

The said Friday Whitford was last paid by Paymaster
pay due from enrollment day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 64 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Wellington Steward, **SUTLER**, \$ 5 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln Va, this 27th day
 of May, 1865

H Peterson
Capt

Commanding Company.

(See Enrollment Book)
 May 27 1865

1000
Whitford. Peter

Co. F., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323416	26
2	5323506	27
3	5323594	28
4	5323672	29
5	5323769	30
6	5323856	31
7	5323946	32
8	5324034	33
9	5324123	34
10	5324217	35
11	5324310	36
12	5324404	37
13	5324489	38
14	5324576	39
15	9087642	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Whitford

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Craven N. C.

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

71

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Whitcomb

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newburne Va, Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Newburne Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. L. ...

(356)

Copyist.

John Whipple

104, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

77

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. [Signature]

77 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for one nice
saddl & one pair spurs &
staps \$7 22*

Book mark:

McClure

21

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Whitford

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for horse*
May 150 & 1 pair spurs
& straps 52¢

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Paull

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Whitford

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,
Copyist.

17 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oulu Whitford

Pol, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Mitford

Plat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

27. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stearns
Copyist.

W. J. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whitford

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

San Antonio, Tex., *July 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *July 12*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{72} \frac{53}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Account at*

San Antonio Tex.

Book mark: *V. 88. P. 94. 61*

Whitford Pelin

Co. G, 2 Reg't 1st Cal Cav

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
S of S Ref	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Orig. 1412881

Peter Whitford
(Name.)

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

To Med. Sec. Div. 4-29, 1914

For med. record

no med. inf.

Johnson
per [initials]

[initials]

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 4-29, 1914

[signature]

165 James R. or
Whitford Robert J.

Co. 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316178	26
2	5327477	27
3	5327567	28
4	5327656	29
5	5327750	30
6	5327842	31
7	5327932	32
8	5328017	33
9	5328101	34
10	5328198	35
11	9087876	36
12	40726868	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James R. Whitford
....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Mansfield Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Norfolk

By whom St. Horton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: bred to Hills-
borough Somerset
Co., N.J.

(383g)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Whitford

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Hillsborough
Somerset Co. N.J. Paid
Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Whitfield

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va; Nov. 1., 1864.

Where born *Wausemond Co. Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Hillsborough Somerset*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Neal

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert I Whitford

Pr....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whitford

Qui, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

74

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitford

seri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Whitford
ser, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Whitford
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffiths
Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Whitford.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Pol,
Copyist.

A.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Hatford.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Pol

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Whitford

Pr, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864. Gained
Oct. 29. 64 In the
Field - Recruit
assigned to Co. *I*
2. U. S. C.*

Book mark :

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Whitford.

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *36* $\frac{42}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Book mark: *W. 41. U. 10. C. T. 75.*

(361)

Pol

Copyist.

Whitfield, James R.
 , Co. 2 Reg't U.S.Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Whitfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk the 29th day of September 1864

Witness: Garret L. Brogan James R. Whitfield
Recruiting Agent Mark

Discharged 18 ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of ..

Volunteered at Norfolk Va
Sept 29 1864
By Garret L. Brogan
Regiment of 1st Regt

No. 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of ..

Witness: ..

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New Jersey



TOWN OF

Hilborn
Monmouth County

I, *James B Whitfield* born in *Nancymer*
in the State of *Va.* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James B Whitfield* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

W. Tolson
James B Whitfield
Accounting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Whitfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5-*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

J. M. Horton
98 Regiment of *W. B. Y.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *W. B. Y.* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Monmouth*
James B Whitfield
Accounting officer
W. Tolson
Examining Surgeon
J. M. Horton
Recruiting Officer

1035
Whitford. Simon

Cool, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-315781	26
2	5-327135	27
3	5-327219	28
4	5-327304	29
5	5-327390	30
6	5-327488	31
7	5-328217	32
8	9087855-	33
9	40726870	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Whitford

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 10, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted near
Deep Bottom, Va.,
Sept 1st 1864.*

(383g)

J. B. Smith
Copyst.

N. | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Whitford
Bk., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lt. Monroe, Va, Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Lt. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Whitford
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to July 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward
(358) Copyist.

2

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Simon Whitford

Sut, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

[Signature]

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Whitford

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be taken from
pay for spurs & straps,
1 comb, 1 link \$ 1.03.*

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

97

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Whitford

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Pr Straps & Spurs, 1 Corub.
& 1 Link \$1.03 - About
without Leave

Book mark:

Ashmit

(358)

Copyist.

W 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Simon Whitford

Qui, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted near Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 7 64. Due U.S. for Ordnance 1 Pr Spurs & Straps 1 Link 1 Comb. \$1.03 1 Sabre belt & Plate \$1.95-

Book mark:

Os Smith

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Whitford

Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Loss
Aug 31/64 Deep
Bottom - Deserted

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Whitford

Prior, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100 ; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100 ; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *joined at org orgz pt.*
from enlistment. Deserted
Sept. 1-69 at Deep Bottom
va. Descriptive list forward-
ed Dec. 30-1869.

Book mark : -----

(361)

Pol

Copyist.

1636

Whitty Richard
Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323418	26
2	5323495	27
3	5323584	28
4	5323602	29
5	5323689	30
6	5323857	31
7	5323947	32
8	5324035	33
9	5324132	34
10	5324604	35
11	9087643	36
12	40726871	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whitty

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jones N. C.*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Mow*

By whom *Gov Gov*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Hosp
at Norfolk Va. 7 Small
Co April 21, 1864.*

(383g)

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard White

Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 1st to *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Newburne NC*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

J. C. White

(356)

Copyist.

Richard H. Hitey

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month July 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard H. Hitey
Copyist.

77

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard White

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Sullivan

(358)

Copyist.

77

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard White

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Cullen

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Whitty

1 Duty, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,
Copyist.

24 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whitty
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Pull

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Whitty
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul
Copyist.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Whitty
Civil, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. L. Paul
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Whitty

Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quet
Hors of smallpox*

Book mark: *See C.B. N. 8, P. 109.
Died April 21/65*

Jams

N | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whitty
Sgt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 - Loss 29 -
Worfolk - Died
of small pox in
hospital.

Book mark :

A. St. Elias

(546)

Copyist.

W. Lear | U. S. C. T.

Richard Whitney
Pi, Co. *7th*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lear*.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb-12, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100 due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
org. Died in Hospital Norfolk
va. Apr 4/65 Descriptive list
sent to Hospital.

Book mark: *21. See E. B. V. 8. P. 169.*
(over)

(361)

W. Lear

Copyist.

7-1-7

5324604

1891

P. V. 12 P. 110. 69.

V. 37. P. 44/69.

Whitty, Richard

P, Co. F, 2" Reg't U.S.C.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (O's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Sept. 23, 1869,

E. B. vol. 8. Page 109

The Muster Out Roll of
Co. F 2nd U.S. Colored
Infantry reports the
death of Private Richard
Whitty April 4th 1865.

The Company Muster
Roll for all orphans April
1865, does not report
date of death.

The Quarterly Return
of Deceased soldiers of
the regiment for the
second Quarter of 1865,
and the Company Mon-
ing Report and Descrip-
tive Books, report date
of death April 21st 1865.

The latter date (April
twenty first 1865) is held
to be correct and the Com-
pany Muster and Muster
Out Rolls will be com-
pleted and amended
accordingly.

A. R. Ricketts

Brevet Colonel U.S.A.

In Chief Bureau of Pensions

FM In letter of
Sept 28. 69 to
L. L. L. L.

7.5 sent for 2. C C Jan 29/66 S

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Richard Whitty
Priv of Company 3
3rd Regiment of U.S. Heavy
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 21 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Richard Whitey*

Rank: *Priv'* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *2^d*

Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Went*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Wm. R. DeWolfson
March 31st 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. Holland
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Apr 21st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Norfolk

REMARKS.

P. D. Cook

Clerk.

Descriptive Book of Company "F" 2nd U.S.C.
has reports Richard Whitty "Died in
Hospital at Norfolk Va of Small pox
April 21st /65.

Morning Report Book reports him died
in Hospital April 21st /65.

Record Room

Sept 21st /69

W.G.

Whites Joe

Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Whites Joe

Book Mark:

See also

1638

Wiggins, Richard

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Annate

Annate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324666	26
2	5324755	27
3	5324844	28
4	5324931	29
5	5325020	30
6	5316275	31
7	5325110	32
8	5325203	33
9	5316701	34
10	5325287	35
11	5325390	36
12	5325479	37
12	5325569	38
14	5325650	39
15	5325729	40
16	5325806	41
17	9089713	42
18	40726872	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins

, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / *9* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Gates Co, N. C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Col G. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action at Orange Bluff, Va. May 16, 1864.*

On Det Serv in Amb Train 1st A C from Aug. 4 - 1864 to Jan 4, 1865.

(3830)

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins
Pvt., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan'y 8, 1864

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186 .

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon
(356) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Higgins

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J. M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Higgins
Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *370* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay over \$7 per mo due since Jan 1.*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Higgins
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *370* 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in*
A.M.D. as Y.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

N | *2* bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins
Pi, Co., *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Sept. 1*, 1864.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Ordnance \$ 3.70

Book mark:

(344)

U. S. Smith
Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Higgins

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wiggins
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Station Field before Richmond, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) *Wiggins* Copyist.

Jr

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Wingard

Pris, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Absent on detached service H. 2. 25 a.c.*

** Inserted by compr.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist.

31

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Higgins

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist.

M

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Wiggans

Pw

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist.

R | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins
Cor, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richd Higgins

Gov, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Langh

(358)

Copyist.

DW | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wiggins^x
Pr., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July + Aug 1864 -
Absent on det. service
as teamster for 80.40
Hd. Qrs. 2 Br. 3 Div.
18 a.c.

Dec 1864. Absent -
Det. in Prov. Guard
at Hd. Qrs. 26 a.c.

Sept 1865. Absent since
since Sept 23/65 -
Sent to Genl Post
at Brazos Santiago
Tex. Sept 23/65.

Oct 1865.
Oct 22/65 Brazos T.
Rd. from Hd. Qrs. to
duty -

Name appears also as
Richard Wiggins.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wiggins

Prst, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *10* $\overline{76}$ $\overline{100}$
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orig*
Orig.

Book mark :

C. S. M. Laughlin

(361) Copyist.

1639
Wight. Jacob
Co *F*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See White</i>	28 <i>Jacob</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1040
Wight Peter

Co D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See White Peter

Book Mark:

See also

1641
Wilds. Peter

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Wyles	28 Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1042

Wilkes, Andrew

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316039	26
2	5316041	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Newport News, Va., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born *Sussex Co., Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Athens, 13^d Dist, N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm.*

Bennett mate of

Transport Str. S. O. Pierce.

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

W | Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilkes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Co'l'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Newport News, Va, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Jussey Co, Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Athens, 13th Dist, N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for
Wm. Bennett mate of
transport str. S. O. Pierce.*

~~Book mark~~: *Name not taken up
on muster rolls of Regt.*

P. C. Taylor

Wilkes, Andrew.

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Wilkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va the 26 day of September 1864

Witness: W. A. Briggs Andrew Wilkes

..... enlistment, last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

By A. M. Morris
 37 Regiment of Volts
 Substituted for William Burnett
Sept 26 1864

No. 2
Virginia

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Staten 13th Cong

I, Andrew Wilkes born in Sussex Co in the State of Virginia aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Wilkes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News Va this 26 day of Sept 1864 before J. M. Monroe Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilkes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

James M. Monroe Lt 37th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including names and dates, such as 'Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company... 1864, at Newport News Va' and 'Company of the 13th Cong'.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Andrew Wilkes
Substantive*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Wilkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va the _____ day of September 1864

Witness: Thos A Briggs Andrew Wilkes
make

No. _____
Andrew Wilkes
 Volunteered at _____
 _____ 18____
 By 2 _____
 _____ Regiment of US Cavalry

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____

 Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*St. Albans 13th City
Greene County*

I, *Andrew Wilkes* born in *Gustis Co*

in the State of *Vermont* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26th* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Wilkes* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*
on this *26* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE *Mr. Moore*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilkes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

James M. Moore
Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st Regiment of Vermont* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *September* 1864, at *Newport News*
Andrew Wilkes
James M. Moore
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

1643

Williams, Alexander

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315548	26
2	5316204	27
3	5322907	28
4	5322995	29
5	5323090	30
6	5323174	31
7	5323250	32
8	5323329	33
9	40055815	34
10	40726874	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated
Baltimore Md. , Mch 24 , 1865 .

Where born *Carroll Co. Maryland*

Age *39* y'rs ; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 20 , 1865 .*

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue* ; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21 , 1865 .*

Where mustered in *Baltimore*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Wounded + Govt Bounty
Stopped see letter a.g.o.
Apr 14. 65*

Book mark: _____

G. H. Spang

Alexander Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where born *Carroll Co Md*

Age *39* y'rs; occupat *Farm*

When enlisted *March 20, 1865*

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk* *blk*

Complexion *blk* height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 21, 1865*

Where mustered in *Balto Md*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll Not Signed

Book mark:

D. P. York

CANCELED. This card was erroneously made from an unsigned M. & D. Roll. See card from R. & P. 1865-76. signed roll.

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Williams
Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Baltimore, Md, Mar. 25, 1865:

Muster-in to date *Mar. 21*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 1865:

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark :

77

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Schry

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Williams

Privat, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Hardy* Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Williams

Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186^{*5*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ulex Williams

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

24

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alay Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

77

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams.

Pr., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Gained
March 25. Norfolk.
Recruit from
Leport.

January 1866. Absent
on det. service at
Hed. Dep. 3. Reir.
25 ac.

Book mark:

A. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

21

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36 ¹⁵ / 100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66. ⁶⁶ / 100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark :

H. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

1644
Williams. Charles

Co. D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Write

Write

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321049	26	31620365
2	5321136	27	40726938
3	5321222	28	
4	5321308	29	
5	5321390	30	
6	5321469	31	
7	5321552	32	
8	5321654	33	
9	5321751	34	
10	5321853	35	
11	5321952	36	
12	5322051	37	
13	5322147	38	
14	90874901	39	
15	31633711	40	
16	31635143	41	
17	31636405	42	
18	31637211	43	
19	31637543	44	
20	30976570	45	
21	31645389	46	
22	33117567	47	
23	32383978	48	
24	33122499	49	
25	31620182	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Prince Anne Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in
action Suffolk Va,
March 9" 1864,
Near Petersburg, Va,
June 6" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(3830)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks : -----

Book mark : -----

(356)

Hearn

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hsptl
at City Point Va.

Book mark:

Hearn

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Cpt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in gen'l*
hosptl. at City Point,
Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

W | 2 car | U.S.C.

Charles Williams
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(343) J. Anderson Copyist.

W | 2 Cav | USC
Charles Williams
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Sep Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____
to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for
Sep Oct 1864

Ward 10

Book mark: _____

W Campbell
(343) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in genl
hosp'tl. City Point.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

W 1 2 Cav. 1 U.S.C.A.

Charles Williams
Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 17, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at
Rept. Oct., Nov.,
and Dec. 1864.

None

Book mark : _____

Call

(343)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Cpt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dick in genl hospital.*

Book mark :

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

W. | L. Cav. | U.S.C.P.

Charles Williams,

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C.P.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Ward 5.

Book mark:

Flanagan

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

PP, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in General Hospital July 8th 1864*

Book mark:

C. W. Fitter

U.S.G.V.

W | 2 Cav. | Me.

Charles Williams
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Me. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Stryker

to

Dec. 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transf'd Mch. 29/65
to Gen. Hospl. Beverly
N. J. in empl. with Ser.
75 Med. Dir. Off. Mch. 28/65

Book mark:

Andrew

N. 1 2 cav. USCG.
Charles Williams
Art., Co. D, 2 Reg't USCG.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**
at **Beverly, N. J.,**

for *mar & apr*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:
When *mar. 29*, 186*5*.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....
to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:
*No D L. mustered
for mar & apr, 65.*

Ward No 2

Book mark :

Sumner

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in G. H. Service
July 8, 64*

Book mark :

W. Miller

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in G. H. Service
July 8/64*

Book mark: _____

S. M. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

W 12 Cav. 1865.

Charles Williams
priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

Ward 1

Book mark :.....

Gustin

Of | *2 cav. U.S.*

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **White Hall U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Near Bristol, Pa.,**

for *May & June, 1865.*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent.....

Remarks: *Transferred June 26/65 to McShellan Hosp*

Book mark :.....

(848)

A Douglas

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav | USC

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Mower U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Ward 26

Book mark : _____

W. H. Thompson

(843)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav | U.S.C.

Charles Williams
Rob, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred U.S.A.
Gen Hosp Mower
July 31, 1865

Book mark:

(343) W.D. Brown Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in MS
Hospital since July 8
1864

Book mark:

J. W. F. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams,
Cvt, Co D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. bar

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When Oct, 17, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker
to Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Jenkins

W | 2 Col. Cav. U.S.

Charles Williams,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 17, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to Newell
Mch + Apr, 1865.

Bounty paid \$

No Records

Present or absent

Remarks:

Due soldier
back pay from
Feb 29, 1864 to
Apr. 31, 1864 and
for Jan + Feb 1865
Discharged
at Phila. Pa. Nov. 15, 1865
for disability (over)

Book mark :

Jenkins

MAR. 29

31620365

1894.

*Discharge and
final statements
given.*

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Nov 15 1865

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sanchez Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined reg regm.
Must out by order of War
Dept dated May 5.65 at
Phill Remo Nov 15.65

Book mark: V 37, P 28, 69, 410.
6779, 439, 758

S W Forrest

(361)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams.

Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1864 - Co. Cook.

June 1864 - Absent sick
in Genl Hospt. Ft.
Monroe, Va. since
June 12/64.

July 1864 - Absent sick
since June 12/64.

Sept. - Oct. 1864. Absent
sick in Genl Hospt.
Pt. of Rocks.

Nov 1864 to Mar 1865.
Absent sick in Genl
Hospt.

April 1865. Absent sick
in Genl Hospt.
since Aug 1-64.

May + June 1865 -
Absent sick in
Genl Hospt.

Book mark:

W

A. H. Elliot

JAN. 18

40726938

1899.

Dec. 1865. Lost Nov-
15/65 - Philadelphia
Pa - Mustered
out by reason of
Disability -

Williams, Chas.

P, Co. 10, 2 Reg't 1st Cavalry

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number *270 571*

Name *James Williams Charles*

Age *57* Nativity *American*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Norfolk Va*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Wife Hannah Norfolk Va*

Rank *Private* Co. *B* Regiment *2nd US Artillery*

When admitted *Aug 1945 1604*

From what source *Hampton Camp*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chronic
Rheumatism
Inguinal Hernia*

173

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....
2nd Reg 234

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Prognosis of

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to W. Ward Jan. 11. 1865
at White's and Surg. in charge, 10 Ward*

*Transferred to Quint
Sept 6/65 Geo. F. Harris*

*Transferred to Beverly
W.S. A Gen Hospital
March 29 - 1865
Walter Bohl*

1865 28
J
29

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Charles Williams
a *Private* Co. *D*
Second Reg't of *U.S. Col. 6ar.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Nov. 12, 1865.

APPROVED.

P. Simpson
Bat. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 12, 1865.

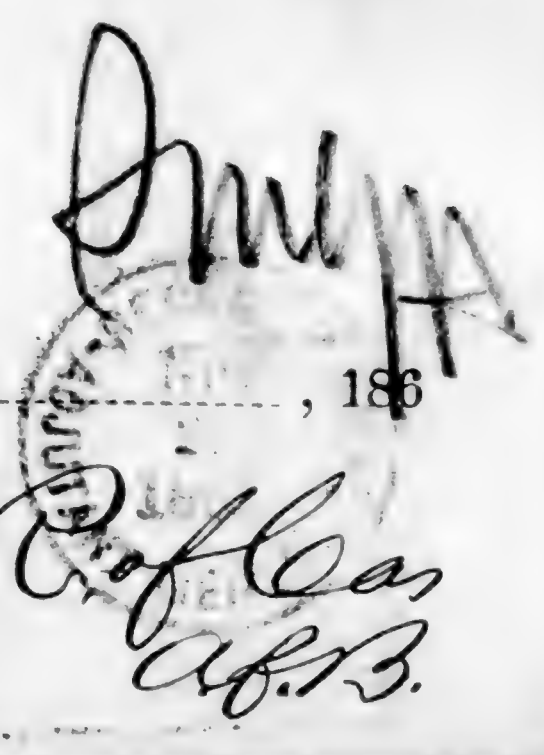
To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

W. P. Hulson
Actg. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

Anton O. Prof. Cas
A.B.B.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Charles Williams, *Private*, of *Captain 1st Lieut*
Synckentash's Company, (*S.*) of the *Second* Regiment of the United States
col'd bar was enlisted by *Colonel Cole* of
the *Second* Regiment of *U.S. col'd bar* at *Ft. Monroe Va.*
on the *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Prince G.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *forty five*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. *Days**

*Because of disability, stated to have been incurred
by a horse falling on him during a Cavalry Charge in
front of Petersburg*

STATION: *Post Hospital, Philada Pa*

DATE: *November 5th 1865*

D. L. Huntington
Brig Major Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Charles Williams*
of *Captain Synckentash's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Injury of the back from fall of horse, and
inguinal hernia, left side*

Disability 1/4

D. L. Huntington
Brig Major Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 186*5*, at *Philadelphia*
Penn.

D. L. Huntington
Brig Major Ass't Surg USA
Commanding the Reg't Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Norfolk* County *Prince Geo* State *Virginia*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this

1040
Williams, Henry
Co. ~~D~~ 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321054	26
2	5321067	27
3	5321156	28
4	5321242	29
5	5321325	30
6	5316365	31
7	5316488	32
8	5321405	33
9	5321485	34
10	5316712	35
11	5321572	36
12	5316770	37
13	5321674	38
14	5321774	39
15	5321880	40
16	5321969	41
17	5322054	42
18	9087456	43
19	40726878	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

connected May 6, 1955 GRL

Book Mark:

See also

S 1195053-PO 721-211
R. + P. 521481

D. 2284458 PO Ret.

7 ds. P. 23 May 46 James

James Fallis

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Butler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
per Gen Order dated
2^d U.S.C. Hd Qrs, Jan'y
1st 1864 Engaged in
action at Suffolk Va
March 9th Jones Bridge
May 6th near Petersburg
Va, May 9th & 20th & June 6th
12th & 18th 1864

F. B. Smith

(383v)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Plt, Co. D, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Heard

(356)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

1st Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrollment to July 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant per General Order No. 6 dated Nov 2nd 1863 2nd U.S.C. Jan 1-64.*

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

1st Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Pair, & 1
Carbine socket 76^r

Book mark: _____

Henry

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
1st Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*
service in ambulance
train.

Book mark:.....

Savine

7 | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $\frac{76}{100}$

Book mark:

C. Smith

W | *2* " Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

1 " Sgt., Co. *2*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Before Dec 21st Oct-31st / 64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Erroneously mustered on last roll as Sgt. Dis app pay let Sgt & 1st Sgt due from Feb 29th to Aug 31st / 64. Dis between when 1st Sgt. Indio due from last roll to Feb 29th / 64.*

Book mark:

H. Thompson

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Ordn. Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In detached ser-
vice in ambulance
train*

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached in
insurance corps.*

Book mark: _____

Sabine

71 | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com-
mand at Wilmington,
N.C. Difference in
pay bet. white + colored
soldiers due from Jan
1/64 to Aug 31/64. (over)

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

(344) Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5316712

1891 ☆

Diff. of Pay bet. 1st
Sergt & sergeant due
from Feb 29/64 to
Aug 31/64. Errone-
ously mustered as
Sergt bet. said
dates .

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as Serjt
March 1st 1865 Detached in Ambulance
Camps*

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Miller

Copyist.

H | *2 leave* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams
1 Sqn, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *leave*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1863.

Station *Goldoboro, U. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* $\frac{90}{100}$ for *for 1/2*
Slutter Rent

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *The men of this Co.*
leave need but \$7 per mo.
up to Feb. 29/64. Dif but
\$7 & \$13. per mo. is due
from Jan. 1/64, or from
enlistment of later than

Book mark: *(over)*

Montague

JAN. - 7

5316770

1891 ☆

Jan. 1st prior to Feb'y 29
1864 to said date. Non-
commissioned Officers
have rec'd but \$7 per
mo. up to Feb'y 29/64.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as 1st
Sgt. Mch 1/65 Det'd in Amb. Co's*

Book mark:

S. W. Hiltner

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Neary Williams

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30th to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from July 20 / Sgt
Wick 1st 65*

Book mark:

G. W. Hilliard

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams
Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Forrester
(358) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Singh Col D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

S W Forrest
(358) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Sgt. T. S., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent on
det. service S. O. 3 Div.
18 a.

Sept + Oct 1864 - Absent
det. service in
Ambulance Corps.

Nov 1864 - Absent, det.
as driver in Am-
bulance Corps.

Dec 1864 + Jan 1865:
Absent, det. in
Ambulance Corps.

Feb to Apr 1865: Absent
det. in Amb. Corps.
per letter of instruction
dated Hd. Qrs. 3 Div -
25 a.

May 1865. Absent, det.
in Ambulance Corps
pr. letter of instruction
dated Hd. Qrs. 18 a.

Book mark :

over

H. Williams

(548)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726878

1899

June 1865. Absent.
det. in ambulance
corps N. Ca.

July 1865 - Absent.
det. in ambulance
corps -

Oct. & Nov. 1865.

lie. Tailor.

Jan. 1866 - On duty
R. I. M. Dept.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams
/ *Serg. Co. D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13 ²¹/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Joined org orgn was*
small until Jan 1864, then
1 sergt. Disb before April 19
1866

Book mark :

S W Forrest
(361) Copyist.

Williams. Jack

Co. B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318458	26	32383976
2	5318565	27	31620366
3	5318684	28	40726879
4	5318802	29	
5	5318910	30	
6	5319023	31	
7	5319120	32	
8	5319239	33	
9	5319342	34	
10	5319430	35	
11	5319530	36	
12	5319625	37	
13	5319721	38	
14	9087238	39	
15	32528535	40	
16	31632713	41	
17	31635144	42	
18	31636406	43	
19	31637287	44	
20	30976569	45	
21	31637550	46	
22	31645390	47	
23	33117568	48	
24	33122498	49	
25	31620184	50	

Book Mark: *554- -1882*

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Princeps Anna Co, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22/63 by Lt W. L. Horton.

Engaged in action at Suffolk Va. March 9/64.

At Drury's Bluff May 16/64.

On detached service in Submarine Train 18"

A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

(383a)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft. Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav. Ufc. T.*
John Williams
Prvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Ufc. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for *May & June, 1864.*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

L. H. Harris
(848) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams
Privt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl. Hosp't., Point
of Rocks, Va.*

Book mark :

E. H. Kemmer
(358) Copyist.

W 1 2 car 1 usct

John William
Prk, Co B, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. Hudson
(343) Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Saddle blanket \$3.00. Sick in U.S. General Hospital since June 20, 1864.*

Book mark :

C. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 2 Cas | USE

John Williams
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't US Caval

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Mustered for*
Sep & Oct 1864

Ward 10

Book mark:

J. M. Campbell

A

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack William

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital
since 23, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Markle,

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams
White, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp.*
since June 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *O. J. Markle,* Copyist.

W 1 2 Cav. USCP

John Williams
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 17, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Mustered for
Sept., Oct., Nov.
and Dec. 1864.

Ward 10.

Book mark : _____

Palmer

W. L. Cav. U.S.A.

John Williams
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Stryker

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Mustered for

Jan. & Feb., 1865,

To be stopped for des-

truction of Hospital. Prop-

erty \$ 1.00

Ward 3.

Book mark : _____

(343)

H. L. L. L.

Copyist.

N 1 2 cav. N.C.T.
John Williams
Co. B, 2 Reg't N.C.T.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll
of N. a Gen Hoapt.
at Beverly N.J.
for Mar 1865

Attached to hospital:
When Mar 29, 1865
How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____
to _____, 186 .
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100
Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Mr W.L. mustered
for Mar 1865

Mar 2
Book mark: _____

Copyist.
(348)

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.

John Williams
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker
to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfd Mch. 29/65
to Gen. Hospl. Beverly, N. J.
in compl. with cir. 75 Med.
Dir Off. Mch. 28/65

Book mark:

Andrew

W.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack William

Fow, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S. General Hospital since June 20, 1864,

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

W 1 2 cav. 1867

John Williams
Art, Co. B, 2 Reg't 1867

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **White Hall U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Near Bristol, Pa.,**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent.....

Remarks: *Transferred June*
26/65 to McClellan Hosp.

Book mark :

(343)

A Douglas

Copyist.

W | 2^d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Ward 1.

Book mark :.....

Gustin

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Jack
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital

Filed with Williams-Jack

Book mark: -----

M. O. Chance
(358) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav | u.s.c.

John Williams
Rob, Co. B, 2 Reg't u.s.c. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred u.s.a.
Gen Hosp. Mower
July 31, 1865

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(343)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | USC

John Williams
Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't US C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Mower U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Hard 26

Book mark : _____

W. H. Thompson
(343) Copyist.

74.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Priv Jack Williams, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.S. Sick in Genl. Hosp't. since Aug 18th 1864.

Book mark:

MoChance

W | 2 Cav | U.S. Cav.
John Williams,
Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 19, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Jones

to Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams
Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in U. S. G. Hospital

Book mark : _____

W. Harrison
(358) Copyist.

W | 2nd. bar. | U.S.

John Williams,
Co. B, 2 Reg. U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 19, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Newell
to Mch + Apr, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ No Records

Present or absent

Remarks: Due U.S. for
horse equipments
\$35. Due soldier
back pay for Jan'y
& Feb'y 1865.
Discharged at Phila.
Pa. Nov 15, 1865 for
disability (over)

Book mark :

Jenkins
Coryist.

MAR. 29

31620366

1894.

*Discharge and
final statements
given.*

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec's, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 15th '65, in Post Hospital, Philadelphia, for disability -

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 - Absent
sick in Genl. Hoopl
at Point of Rocks Va.*

*July & Aug 1864,
Absent sick in
Genl Hoopl.*

Oct 1864 - Absent sick.

*Jan to June 1865 -
Absent sick in U.S.
Genl Hoopl.*

*July 1865 - Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl Dept Va.*

*Aug to Oct 1865. Absent
sick in Genl Hoopl
Portsmouth, Va.*

*Nov 1865. Absent sick
in Hoopl. at Brazos
Tex or N.O. La.*

Book mark :

W

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Williams

Sgt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *found at Ogl. Ariz.*
Disch'd at Phila, Pa.
for Disability Nov. 15,
65. Descriptive list
purnished June 15/64

Book mark: *5-5-4-1882-438 371*

M. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

Williams, John

P. B. 2

Reg't

McCaw

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number *538 210 33*

Name *William John*

Age *40* Nativity *American*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Norfolk Va*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Wife Nancy Jones, Norfolk Va*

Rank *private* Co. *B* Regiment *2 Maryland*

When admitted *Aug 17 1861*

From what source *Chesapeake Hosp*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Rheumatism
Chronic*

Indraxe Summit House G. H.

On what occasion wounded *Philadelphia Pa*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon *On Aug 25 61*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Transferred to Beverly
March 29-65 - *W. H. Ware*

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 4th Ward

January 11th 1865.

Shuttle's cap Aug - Aug. 10 Ward.

Transferred to 3rd Ward

Out 9/65 Geo. D. Strong

1165 27
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF
John Williams
a *Private* Co. *B*
Second Reg't of W.S. Cal

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Nov. 12, 1865

APPROVED.

[Signature]
Bot. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 12, 1865

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

[Signature]
Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

[Signature]
Capt. *[Signature]*
Adj. S.

X

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

John Williams a *Private*, of *Captain Lieut Lavenport's* Company, (*B.*) of the *Second* Regiment of the United States *Col'd bat.* was enlisted by *Colonel Cole* of the *second* Regiment of *US Col'd bat.* at *St. Monroe Va* on the *twenty second* day of *December*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Princeps Ann Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty nine* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty... days.*

Has been an inmate of different hospitals an uncertain time.

STATION: *Post Hosp. Philada Pa*
DATE: *November 8th 1865*

D. L. Huntington
Brig Maj & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company, *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John Williams* of *Captain Lieut Lavenport's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of†

Chronic Rheumatism

Disability 1/4

D. L. Huntington
Brig Maj & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *10th* day of *November*, 1865, at *Post Hospital Philadelphia Penna*

D. L. Huntington
Brig Maj & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the *Post Hosp.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Norfolk* County *Princeps Ann* State *Virginia*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

1041
Williams Jacob
Co a., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316149	26
2	5317863	27
3	5317957	28
4	5318041	29
5	5318139	30
6	5318374	31
7	5316891	32
8	9087123-	33
9	9087128	34
10	40726880	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1041
Williams Jacob

Co a, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316149	26
2	5317863	27
3	5317957	28
4	53180411	29
5	5318139	30
6	5318374	31
7	5316891	32
8	9087123-	33
9	9087128	34
10	40726880	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Plymouth, N. C.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Newport News

By whom St. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to
Connecticut at large,
\$100, or bounty pd.

(3830)

J. B. Smith
Copist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged
by order of the
War Department
dated June 4th, 1865-*

(383a)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

Jacob Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Plymouth No. Ca.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Comm. at large.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** as it appears on Roll*

Book mark:

F. M. Meale

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*
Jan 3rd 1865,
Credited to Comm.
at large
\$100. Bounty Pd.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

Wiley
Coyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
order of the War Dept
dated May 13/65.

Book mark: *Discharged*
130001

Wiley

JAN. - 7

5318139

1891

June 18, 65 243 710
P. 406

W | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
Reg't, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. *June 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *June 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from settlement.

Clothing account: *Never settled.*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* ^{*53*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *109* / 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due futher \$17.00.*

Mustered out by order of War Dept.
Dated May 3^d 1865.

Patent in U.S. Gen. Hospital Fort
Monroe, Va.

Book mark: _____

(348)

R. J. Smith

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams
Prs., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. Gained
Jan'y 4. Varina Va.
Receipt forwarded
from Hd. Qrs 26-20
May 865 - Absent sick
June & July 1865 -
Absent sick in
W. A. General Hospital.
Aug. 1865. Lost
June 16/65 - Ft.
Monroe, Va.
Disen't by order
of War Dept., Dated
May 3/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams

Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *17 Feb*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Alb. O. from U.S. Army.
For ellon me Co. by order
from W.D. May 3/65
Des List forwarded Apl
20/65.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Williams, Jacob -
Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke, Virginia the 19th day of September

Witness:

Asst. Surg. G. J. G. Co. 37th Regt. Va. Inf. Jacob Williams
mark

No. 44
25

Volunteered at Roanoke, Va.
September 19th, 1864

By W. Moore
37th Regiment of Va. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

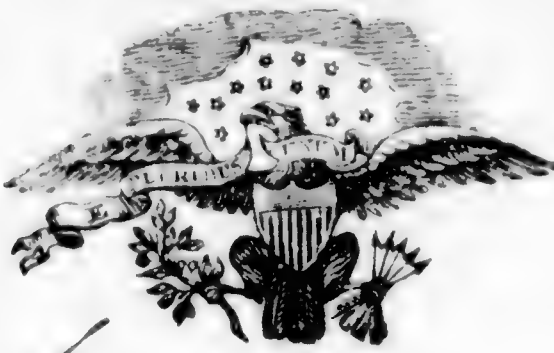
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut



At large

I, *Jacob Williams*, born in *Wymoth* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *forty four* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* Va this *21st* day of *Sept*, 1864, *Jacob Williams*
BEFORE *Wm Monroe*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *3* feet *4* inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 7C.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *_____* Regiment of *McLeary* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Newport News*
Recruit Steam at large
Wm Monroe
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.

1648
Williams, Jefferson

Co B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318461	26
2	5318569	27
3	5318688	28
4	5318806	29
5	5318914	30
6	5316350	31
7	5319027	32
8	5316660	33
9	5319124	34
10	5319229	35
11	5319334	36
12	5319429	37
12	5319526	38
14	5319619	39
15	5319704	40
16	9087244	41
17	34364143	42
18	40726881	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0617574-2 and

S-704034.2? and.

S-803200 P.O. m-m.

M.S. 910927

JH McFall Sr

22 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pittles, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton.
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va, March 9/64,
at Drury's Bluff May 16/64,
on D. S. in ambulance
Train 18" A. C. from
Aug. 6/64 to Jan, 1/65

J. B. Smith

(383g)

Copist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Williams
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22nd 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Williams
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Coy yist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 saddle blanket*
\$3.00 - 1 pr spurs & straps .50
Detailed in Co's Ambulance
Train S. O. no 84 dated 21st 2nd
3rd Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle

97 | 2 Bar | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson William
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Bar.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1867.

Station The Field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

H

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Detained in Co's ambulance
since train.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

N 12 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference be-
tween white and
colored soldiers
pay due from
Jan 1/64 to Apr
30/64

Book mark:

W. J. Hardy

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Williams
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. in Corps Art. Tr.*
S. O. 84 dat. Hd. Qrs. 18th A. C.
Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Willian
Pro, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Corps
Ambulance Train, S.O. No 84
dated Hd. Qrs 18th Army Corps
Aug 4, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Chance

W | 2600 | US69

Jefferson Williams
Priv 2 Regt US66

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
25 Army Corps,

for March & Apr, 1865.
Station Near Petersburg Va

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(520)

Waddington

Copyist.

74

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson William
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

W.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

P. Jefferson Williams
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Williams
privt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

M. Harrison
(358) *Copyist.*

W T | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeff Williams

priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge value of
1 cone wrench 37,
Brush & Thong 48 cts.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(858) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Williams.

Pr., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

August 1864. Absent
det. in Amb
Corps 18 a.c.

Sept 1864. Absent
in Amb Corps
as driver.

Oct 1864. Absent -
det. as sharpshooter

Nov 1864 - Absent in
Ambulance Corps
as driver.

Jan to April 1865 -
Absent, det. as
guard in Amb.
Train 25 a.c.

June 1865. On duty
on transport with
horses.

Oct 1865. Absent -
Teamster Brig Hdqrs.
per S.O. No. 76 dated Oct. 10/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Williams
priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 37 82
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 85
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: found at Orgl Org.
Stop for One Screw
Driver and cone wrench
One Brush & Thong

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

1044

Williams John

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-315-997	26
2	5-324-128	27
3	5-324-222	28
4	5-324-315	29
5	5-324-408	30
6	5-324-494	31
7	5-324-581	32
8	9087687	33
9	43156815	34
10	40726883	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1084924 - D.L. School
R. & P. 655676

J. H. McFall

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chambersburg, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where Chambersburg

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

N | 2 bar | U.S. 65.

John Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted ^{and}
mustered into the service of the U. S.
at Camp Wm Pennyp Philadelphia
forwarded for the Genl Rndg Roll dated
Chambersburg Pa., March 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where Chambersburg Pa.

Enrollment district 16 Dist. Penn.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ None 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 ³⁵ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 28, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
Montgomery Township, Franklin
County, 16. Pa. Cong. Dist. Substitute
for James W. Duffield (over)

Book mark:

(356m) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

OCT. 12

43156815

1906.

*drafted from Montgomery
Twp. Franklin Co. Pa.*

W 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Chelton Hills, Pa, Nov. 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Chambersburg, 16th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mountg. Spr. Franklin
Co, Pa., 16th Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams
Out, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams
Bot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saurb

W.

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

24 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*
in US Gen
Hospt since
Nov 27/65

Book mark: *3*

(358)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams
Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Gain 26/65
Norfolk, Recruit from
Depot

Nov + Dec 1865, Absent sick in
U. S. Gen Hosp since
Nov 27/65

*Name appears also as
John Williamson

Book mark: _____

H Cottrell

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bridge Landing, Texas, Feb. 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *7* 55 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Provided a substitute for the same. Given by Balloumaney Franklin Co.*

Book mark :

J. Williams

1650 or Joseph L.

Williams Joseph S.

Co K., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315996	26
2	5328965	27
3	5329063	28
4	5316933	29
5	5329443	30
6	9088001	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S Williams
....., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes *BeK* ; hair *BeK*

Where born *md*,

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *mar 6*, 1865.

Where *W Chester*

By whom *3^d Dist, Pa.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*
city Point, Va June 6th 1865.

(383g)

J. V. Smith
Copyist.

W | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Cheltenham Hills, Pa. Nov. 23, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *W. Chester, 7th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Thornberry Twp, Pa.,*

20th Sub Dist, 7th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jos. S. Williams

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .

(358)

Kiefer

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. Williams
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted at City Pt. Va. June 6th 1865. Due U.S. for Ordnance \$9.00.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

W 12 Car **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph L. Williams
Pvt, *Co K*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *June 6*, 186*5*.

Where *City Point*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *D. with Ord to the*
amt of \$ 9.00

Book mark: _____

E. W. M. M. M.

(351)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph S. Williams
Priv, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't. Priv. from*
Enrollment Deserted from
City Point June 6. 65. Desct
List given June 30. 65

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

(361)

Copyist.

1051 of Louis
Williams Lewis 1st

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315641	26
2	5318572	27
3	5318691	28
4	5318809	29
5	5318917	30
6	5319030	31
7	5319127	32
8	5319232	33
9	5319337	34
10	5319433	35
11	5319528	36
12	5319621	37
13	5319706	38
14	90817299	39
15	40726885	40
16	W-79-07-1868	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 220641-R+P-90
W-79-07-1868

See also

Rep 344388.

S-1056448-2 Aud

Rep 383 689

J. McFally ✓

27 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 8/64 by Capt. F. Martin. Engaged in action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64. Absent sick since March 30/64.

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: W. 79 C.S. 1868

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams 1st
Pr't, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unmatched recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 8, 1864.
Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: W-79-CJ-1868

(337) J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.
Hospital Portsmouth
Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Hunter

Cop yist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl Hosp., Portsmouth
Va.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

14 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for saddle blanket
\$3.00. Sick in U. S. General Hospital
Since March 10, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

A

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Hospital since March 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp.
since Mar. 10, 1864.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis William

Fro, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S. General Hospital, since March 10, 1864.

Book mark:

W. D. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis William

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital.

Book mark:

W. Chance

Mr. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Williams

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.S. Sick in Genl Hosp.
since Aug 1st 1864.

Book mark:

MoChauce

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis William

pat, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in U. S. G. Hospital.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis William

pt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick
in U. S. Gen'l Hosptl*

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(358) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Absent at
Gettys Station -

April to June 1864 - Absent
sick in General Hospital
Portsmouth, Va.

since March 20/64.

July + Aug 1864 -

Absent sick in
General Hospital.

Sept. + Nov. 1864. Absent
sick in General Hospital.
I. S. A. C.

Dec. 1864 to June 1865.

Absent sick in U.S.
General Hospital.

July 1865 - Absent sick
in General Hospital Dept. Va.

Aug. to Oct. 1865.

Absent sick in General
Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.
over

Book mark :

A. H. Ellison

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726885

1899.

Nov-1865 - Absent
sick in Hosp. at
Brazos Tex or N.O. La.

Dec 1865 - + Jan 1866 -
Absent sick in
U.S. Army Hosp.

* Name appears also as
Louis Williams.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams

Port, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Found a Rect. Absent Sick in Genl Hospital, Phila Pa. since April / '64. Descript. List sent same time.*

No discharge furnished.

Book mark: *V. 88, P. 109. 69; P. 1, P. 202, 68*

(Over

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5319706

1891 ☆

W. 79, Vol 7, C.T. 68. = 220641
R.P.D. - '90.

W. L. Cav. | U.S.C.

Lewis Williams

, Co. B, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION. -
R. P. 220641 with

Book mark: W. 79-C-J-1868.

Record and Pension ^{Division} Office

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 12, 1890.

Investigation fails to
elicit any further infor-
mation than is shown
by Company, regimental
and other records.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist

1652 orders
Williams. Sims 2nd

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315648	26
2	5323503	27
3	5324613	28
4	40726884	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams, 2^d

Bat, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis William

Pvt

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Co Mps roll next in which name appears.

Book mark:

E. P. Muri

(358)

Copyright

Comper

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams
Pr, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - Loss -
Deserted from
Hospital Gettysburg
March 30/64 -

April 1864. Loss April
1/64 Ft Monroe
Absent without
leave to desertion

Book mark :

(546)

A. H. Collins
Copyist.

W. | 2 lev | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Williams

Pri. Co. 7, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd lev

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *found at original
& corrected # 21
by. Mar 28/64 Bowen
Bill Va. Descriptive list
forwarded April 5/64*

* As appears on roll.

⊕ Added by J. M. Fall ✓

Book mark: _____

J. M. Stearns

165

Williams Nathaniel

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53222228	26
2	53222312	27
3	53222397	28
4	53222482	29
5	53222559	30
6	53222646	31
7	53222728	32
8	53222808	33
9	53222905	34
10	53222993	35
11	53231088	36
12	5323179	37
12	5323308	38
14	9087554	39
15	31548288	40
16	32532777	41
17	32533986	42
18	31548858	43
19	33056742	44
20	32538394	45
21	32539604	46
22	33059437	47
23	40726932	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

g
N

Ap
of

Age
Con
Eye
Wh
Occ

Wh
Wh
By
Ren

(3)

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383v)

F. B. Smith

Company

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams

Opt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

P. O. Taylor

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Williams
Put., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

H 1 2

U.S.A.

Daniel Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *March*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Williams
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital at Fort Monroe since May 1, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W 2 Car. use?

Daniel Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't use Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W Maye

(843)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams
Sir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
Sent Marne May 1-64

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

N 1 20 Cav 1 USCJ

Nathaniel Williams
pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Newark, N. J.,**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 21, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
No D L
Pay due for July + Aug 64

Book mark :

Clemons
Copyist.

(343)

Of | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Williams

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to G. H. May 1st / 64*

Book mark:

Wauwerington

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.A.

Nathaniel Williams

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Newark, N. J.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 21*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Newell*

to *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to
Transit Hospital New
York Oct. 29, 1864*

Book mark :

Owsley

W : *I cav. U.S. C.T.*

Nathaniel Williams

Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't *U.S. Col.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Grant U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Willet's Point, New York Harbor,**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct. 27*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Newall*

to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was paid for the mo. of July & Aug. 1864.*

Ward 22.

Book mark :

Scherich

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.** |

Nathaniel Williams

Sir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospit*

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospit*

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Williams
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Genl Hospital

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

N. | *2 Cav.* | *U.S.C.*

Nathaniel Williams
Priv., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *January and July*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Park

(348)

Copyist.

180

21. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Williams

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April....., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen'l Hospital

Book mark:.....

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

W 2 Cav M.C.T

Nathaniel Williams
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't M.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred to*
W.C. Co. Mar 8/65

Book mark: _____

(848)

Reynolds

Copyist.

W. 1 2 cav. U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Williams
Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Grant U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Willet's Point, New York Harbor,

for *March & April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 10*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died April 27/65

Book mark :

Powell

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams

Pvt

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
U. S. Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schudy

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams

Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from m
General Hospital*

Book mark:

J. H. Schuyler

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
New York June 10 65*

Book mark: *Died in Hospital New York
(over)*

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5323179

1891 *

April 27 1865 See E B Vol. 8
page 278

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Williams

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1864 Absent sick in
Genl Hosp, Ft Monroe, Va
since May 1/64

Sept, 1864 to June 1865 Absent sick
in Genl Hosp

July 1865 Absent sick in Hosp
Dept. Va

Aug 1865 Absent sick in G. H.

Sept 1865 Absent sick in Genl
Hosp since July 1865

Oct 1865 Died in Hosp. July 10,
New Yo

Name appears also as
Nathan^d Miller

Book mark:

S. Cornell

(546)

Copyist.

21

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died joined at _____

Died in Gen. Hosp. New York June 10 64

Recd. ntg. Sep 1 65 F. Rts & In. of effects

furnished Sep. 30 65

Book mark: Died in Gen. Hosp. New York Apr. 27 65

(orw)

N. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5323355

1891

E. B. Vol. 8. P 272

M. 158. Vol. 3 R. C. T. 1866

W 163 V. 9. C. T. 187

See list on file in misc. P. Hole

P 12. P. 5. 68

V 88. P 83. 69

Williams, Nathaniel

P, Co. E, 2 U.S.C. Cav.

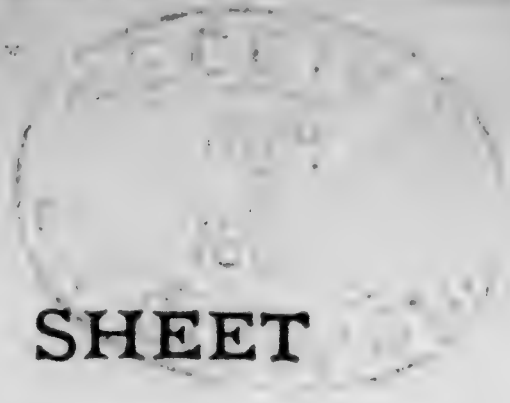
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7



CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Nathl Williams

Company *E*

2 Regiment of *M. S. Cav (Col)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wound

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Nathl Williams
Rank, _____, Company E, Regiment, 2
Arm, Con, State, U S (cal)
Place of casualty, _____
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 24 Ward Hospital
Gun shot wound right foot
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 Page 721

W
North

W North

Clerk.

April 24 1886

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Mathaniel Williams

M of Company *E*

2 Regiment of *US Colo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 27. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Nathaniel Williams*

Rank: *Pl* Company: *E* Regiment: *2*

Arm: *Inf* State: *MS Col*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Roll 2d Grand Hosp
Willits Pl my H*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*A H Hurston
Surg USV*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 27, 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willits Pl my H

J. Frooth

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec. 14, 1869,

E.B. vol. 8. Page 278.

The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Co. "C", 2nd U.S. Colored
Cavalry report the death of
Private Nathaniel Williams
June 10th 1865.

The records of the Surgeon Gen-
eral's Office (W. 211, vol. 8, C. 7,
'69) report date of death April
24th 1865.

The latter date (April twen-
ty seventh 1865) is held to be
correct and the company
Rolls will be amended ac-
cordingly.

J. R. Ricketts
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.,
In Chg Bureau Col. Troop

J. M. G.
noted
2-11

In letter of Dec 30,
69, to 2nd and

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nathaniel Williams

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2^d

Arm: U.S. Army State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, & C.)

Unknown

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Atty. Gen. D. S. Fowler
Dec 31st 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank R. Kenh
Major

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, & C.

July 11th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, & C.

New York

H. G. Cole

Clerk.

Williams, Richard

Co D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321064	26
2	5321138	27
3	5321224	28
4	5321311	29
5	5316423	30
6	5321391	31
7	5316545	32
8	5321471	33
9	5321554	34
10	5316746	35
11	5321656	36
12	5316804	37
13	5321753	38
14	5321855	39
15	5321953	40
16	5322041	41
17	5322129	42
18	9087457	43
19	40726886	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

g
Co

Ap
of

Ag
Co
Ey
Wh
Oce

Wh
Wh
By
Re
a
m
-l
71

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Burtee Lee, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in
action at Suffolk Va,
Mch 9" Near Peters-
-burgh, Va, June 6" 12"
7/8" 1864,

F. B. Smith

(383v)

Copyst.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Plt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

Hearst

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heard

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for 1 spurs
& straps. 60¢*

Book mark:

Heavt

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 carbine
Socket 1 Nose Bag 1 pr spurs
& straps & 1 C. Comb & 1 H. Brush
\$3.49*

Book mark:

Heard

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-
vice in ambulance
train.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

97 | 2 bar. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1867.

Station Camp in the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$ 379 / 100

Book mark :

W. Smith

(344)

Copyist.

W. | 2^d Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams
Sgt., Co. D., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Before Detachment*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *diff of pay between*
White & Col'd soldiers
due from Jan 1/64 to Feb
29/64.

Book mark:

(344)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

77 | 2600 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

P. 1, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with com-
mand at Wilmington,
No. Inf. in pay betw
White & Colored Soldiers
(over)

Book mark:

no due

JAN. - 7

5316746

1891

due from Jan 1/91
to Aug 31/91

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams
Cpt....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached per-
vice in ambulance
trains*.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Co, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In ambulance corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

Carline
Copyist.

N 2 Cavalry U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams
Plt, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Station *Goldsboro, U. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *These men of 100*
have rec'd but \$7 pr
mo. up to Feb. 29/64. Dif
but \$7 & \$13 pr mo. is
due from Jan. 1/64 or
from enlistment of

Book mark: *(over)*

Montague

JAN. - 7

5316804

1891

later than Jan 1 &
prior to Feb. 29/64 to
said date, Non com
missioned Officers
have rec'd but \$7 per
mo. up to Feb. 29/64.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

2d, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps per letter of instructions Aug 1. " Hol Qrs 18 A.C.*

Book mark: -----

C. W. Hillman

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

2d, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd in Amb Corps Aug 1/64*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Hillier

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams
PM, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S W Farrow
Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J W Forrest

(858)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams.

Pr., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug-1864 - Absent
on det. service So.
3. Div. 18. A.C.

Oct-1864. Absent det.
in Ambulance Corps.

Nov-1864. Absent in
Ambulance Corps
18. A.C.

Dec-1864 + Jan-1865 -

Absent, det. in
Ambulance Corps.

Feb. to Apr. 1865.

Absent, det. in Amb.
Corps per letter of
instruction dated
Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 25 A.C.

May 1865 - Absent, det.
in Ambulance Corps.
pr. letter of instruction
dated Hd. Qrs. 18. A.C.

Book mark : _____

over

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726886

1899.

June 1865. Absent-
der. in Ambulance
Corps - N. Ca

July 1865 - Absent-
der. in Ambulance
Corps.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Grays Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb 28 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *14 28* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined org orgno*

Book mark: *1 37. P. 51. 69.*

S W Forrest
(361) Copyist.

¹⁰⁰⁰
Williams Thomas

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315995	26
2	5328964	27
3	5329054	28
4	5329142	29
5	5316992	30
6	5329232	31
7	5329315	32
8	5329395	33
9	9888800	34
10	W-41-05-1868	35
11	40726888	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W-41-05-1868

See also

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

....., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes *BeK* ; hair *BeK*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Phila*

By whom *Dist Pa* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

T. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav, | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Phila., 3^d Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *12th Ward, Phila., Pa.,*

1st Sub. Dist., 3rd Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thos. Williams

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

Thomas Williams

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keifer

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Brass de Santiago since
July 6/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

The Williams.

....., Co. *K*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 1*, 1865:

Deserted:

When *June 6*, 1865:

Where *City Point*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *D. mth ord to the amts.*
\$200

Book mark:

(351)

E. Weston

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Cor, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 6, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pol, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick since July 4, 1865*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Gained
Mar. 24. Newport
News - Recruit
from depot.

July 1865. Left July 6.
Brazos - Deserted
with arms -

Aug 1865 - Absent sick
at Brazos since
July 6-65.

Sept 1865. Absent sick
in U.S. Genl. Hosp.

Oct 1865. Absent sick
since Oct 10/65.

Nov. 1865. Absent sick
N.C. La. or Brazos
Santiago. Tex -

Dec 1865 - Jan 1866.
Absent sick since
July 6/65.

Book mark:

A. H. U. A. J.

(546)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Williams
Pvt, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined a Regt.*
Absent sick with Desch
List since July 14th 65
No discharge furnished

Book mark: *W. 41. Vol 7. C. T. 1868*
(over)

S. Duncan

JAN. - 7

5329395

1891 *

W 15. D. 11. C. 75

N 1 2 bar U.S. G.

Thomas Williams

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S. G. bar

NOTATION.

Book mark:

N-15-6.7-1875
with M41-CJ-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan 23, 1895.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

B. C. Casey
Coryist.

Williams, Zachariah

Co a. , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317253	26
2	5317269	27
3	5317359	28
4	5317447	29
5	5317533	30
6	5317621	31
7	5317772	32
8	5317861	33
9	5317956	34
10	5318039	35
11	5318132	36
12	5318212	37
13	5318288	38
14	5318361	39
15	9087120	40
16	40726889	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Williams

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 7 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newberne, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186 .

Where Newberne

By whom Maj. Dennis term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Regular since enlistment

F. Smith

(383g)

Copist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Williams

W, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Williams

Trumpeter, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollent to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams

Buyler, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *men + apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Williams

Buyler, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams
Bugler, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free since Apr 1st / 801.*

Stoppages one Nose Bag \$1.50 - one pr Spurs & Straps .52 - One Cav. Lint 30 - one Curry Comb & brush \$1.01.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams
Tump., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Band*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Paud.*

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed in Land*

Book mark:

R S Shetton

U. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Williams

Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On spl service -
with Regiment at Nor-
folk Va. in Band

Book mark:

Wiley

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams
1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in Bands

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Zacherris, William
Pot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Occ. daily duty
in Band

Book mark:

Miley

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lecyriah Williams

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty in Band.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zach Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty in
Reg't Band*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams.
Pr., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Feb. 1865.
On duty in Reg't.
Band.

Mar. 1865. On extra or
daily duty -

Apr. 1865. Absent on
det. service in 2"
U.S.C. Band at
Norfolk, Va.

May 1865. On duty
detailed in Band

July 1865 to Jan. 1866 -
On duty in Band.

Same appears also as
Jacob Williams.

Book mark :

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Williams
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.
Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $2 \frac{11}{100}$
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined original*
organz:
Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Williamson. Stephen

Co. D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321050	26
2	5321137	27
3	5321223	28
4	5321309	29
5	5321389	30
6	5321440	31
7	5321553	32
8	5321655	33
9	5321752	34
10	5321854	35
11	5322150	36
12	9087455	37
13	33223296	38
14	32526322	39
15	33229324	40
16	33231348	41
17	33235614	42
18	40726893	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Gr | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Williamson

_____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Prince Anns Co, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec, 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Co. Co.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in
action at Suffolk Va,
Mch. 9th / 64.*

F. B. Smith

(383v)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Williamson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Heard

(356)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Pol

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for 1
Merrill Carbine \$30.00

Book mark :

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williams
Corpl, Co. 20, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List.*

Book mark :

Sitler

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl at St. Monroe Va. Due U.S. for 1 Merrills Carbine \$30.00

Book mark:

Heard

M

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Cpt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remark *Sick in genl
hosp't. at Fort Mon-
roe, Va.*

Book mark:

Lavine

W | *2 Cav.* | *U.S.C.T.*

Stephen Williams
Corp'l, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

Contraband Section Hampton

Book mark:.....

Warren

(848)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Williamson
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in gen'l
hosp'tl, Fort Mon-
roe.*

Book mark :

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

W | *2 Cav. USCA*

Stephen Williamson
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't USCA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec,*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Dec List*

Contraband Section

Book mark: _____

(343)

Hodge

Copyist.

H

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Septim Williams

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in genl hospital.*

Book mark:

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

W. L. Caw, U.S.A.

Stephen Williamson
Cpl, Co. 5, 2 Reg't U.S.Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No desc. List.*

Contraband Section

Book mark :

W. L. Caw
Coppist.

N^o

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in General Hospital April 28th 1864*

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

W. | *2 Cav* *U.S.C.T.*

Stephen Williamson
Copt, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S.Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No descriptive list*

H Division

Book mark : _____

Prier

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30* to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Discharged May 25/65 E.B.V.*
10.7.585

S. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in G. H. Rice's list
28th 1864,*

*Filed with Williamson
name Stephen Williams
not on any other roll
of Co.
Book mark:*

C. W. Hillier

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson

Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. Absent sick
in Regl. Hospital
since March 13/64.

May to July 1864 -
Absent sick in Genl.
Hosp. Ft. Monroe,
Va. since May 9/64.

Sept + Oct. 1864. Absent
sick in Genl Hosp
Ft. Monroe -

Nov 1864 to Mar 1865 -

Absent sick in
Genl Hosp.

Apr 1865. Absent sick
in Genl Hosp. since
Aug 1. 64.

May 1865. Absent sick
in Genl Hosp

Book mark:

over

A. M. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

17

JAN. 18

40726893

1899.

*July 1865. Absent
sick Genl Hosp.*

W 126a U.S.C.T.

Stephen Williamson
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Grazos Santiago Tex Feb 12 1866
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: C D Discharged

Book mark: _____

(361) S W Fowles Copyist.

Williamson, Stephen

Corp. Co. 10, 2 Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Sept 27, 1864

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't N.S. Cav.

I have this day paid Stephen Williams - Corp -
Co. B. \$ 36, in full from June 30 1864
to Aug 31 1864

Wm H. Parsons,

Paymaster U. S. A.

Head Qrs. Dept of Va,
Richmond Va.

May 21 1865

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Ord

A. K. Ford,

a. a. a.

Noted from reg.

(Mar 10 1874.

J. M. L. Noted
J. M. L.

✓ 1863 29
No 930 R of his
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Stephen Williamson
a Corporal Co. D
2nd Reg't of U. S.
Colored Cavalry.

Approved.

John Rawns

Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Chief Med. Officer
Fort Monroe Va.

M. D. Dept Virginia
Richmond. May 19 1863
Approved
M. H. ...

It is the duty of the
Acty Med. Director

Received (A. G. Office) O. R. Case 1863
A. B. J.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 4th, 1874 -

The Discharge of Stephen Williamson
Private, Co "D", 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

Last appears On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug., 1865, ^{at} without remark, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Name not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book, 186

Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

May 25th, 1865, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return, 186

For July, 1865, ^{at} sick in hospital, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

() , 186

May 25th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

James D. Stewart
E. B. 10
585

Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to 2^d Auditor
Mar 10 1874.

Noted on Regr.

J. M. D. Noted J. M.

ON THE INTEREST OF THE GOVERNMENT

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Stephen Williamson a *Corporal* of Captain *N. J. Smith's* Company, (*A*) of the *2nd* Regiment of United States *Colored Cavalry* was enlisted by *Col. Cate* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Colored Cavalry* at *Fort Monroe* on the *Twenty fourth* day of *December* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Prince Ann* in the State of *Virginia* is *Thirty nine* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *black* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: *U.S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Va.*
 DATE: *May 15th 1865*

E. M. Gilliam
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company & Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Stephen Williamson* a *Corporal* of Captain *N. J. Smith's* (*A*) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 281 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *a fracture of the right femur, received in action near Suffolk. March 5-th 1864. by a fall from his horse.*

Disability 1/2

E. M. Gilliam
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Comd'g Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty fifth* day of *May* 1865, at *Hospital Fort Monroe Va.*

E. M. Gilliam
Commanding the Post
Post Surgeon U.S. Army
In Charge

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Williamston, Richard

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324617	26
2	5324671	27
3	5324762	28
4	5324853	29
5	5324942	30
6	5316454	31
7	5325034	32
8	5316571	33
9	5325124	34
10	5316677	35
11	5325211	36
12	5325300	37
13	5325397	38
14	5325493	39
15	5325578	40
16	5325657	41
17	5325731	42
18	9087668	43
19	40726892	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr
A
App
of th
Age
Comp
Eyes
Whe
Occu
Whe
Whe
By v
Rem
S
at
G
S
(3)

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williamston
....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Sterford, N. C.*

Occupation *clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 20, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Geo. G. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Sgt. Jan. 11, 1864

Engaged in action

at Drivier Bluff May 16

65. New Market light

Sept 30-65.

F. B. Smith

(3830)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williamson

Sgt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. July 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186 .

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

(356)

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williamson

2nd Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williamson

Qm Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williamson

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 57* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay over \$7 per mo. due since June 1.*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 57* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps 18th Feb.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown
Copyist.

W. | 2nd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson
Sergt., Co. G., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station On the Field Va-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
Ordinance - stopped on
fine duty & call 7.57

Book mark:

R. Thompson

Gf

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps 1867*

Book mark: *28*

(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

W. 2^d Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard William Stone
Serjt, Co. *A*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Near Chapins Farm Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Thompson

(344)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service to 'Res. 25" A.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown
Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Field before Richmond, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. [Signature]

R

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson
A.M.S., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

M

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rich^d Williamston

Supt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richd Williamson
Q.M. Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached
service in D. M. Dep.*

Book mark:

Fuller

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rich^d Williamson
1st Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt.*

Aug. 1, 65!

Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$40⁰⁰

Book mark:

Fulton

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamston

1st Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. M. Langhli
Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson

1 Serjt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhorne Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson

Sgt., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864.

Absent det. in
Ambulance Corps.
by letter from Corps.
Hd. Qrs. since Aug
4-64.

Dec 1864. Absent - Det.
in Prov Guard at
Hd. Qrs. 26 - a. r.

June 1865 - Absent
det. in 2nd Regt.

& name appears also as
Williamson.

.S. per M O R

Book mark:

A. H. Elling

(546)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williamson

1st Sergt, Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 2 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Origl. Org.
Promtd Sergt. Jan 11/64
Promtd 1st-Sergt. Aug 1
1865. Free before Apr.
19/61.

Book mark:

W. M. Lough

(361)

Copyist.

Willis Henry

Co. B., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318462	26
2	5318570	27
3	5318689	28
4	5318807	29
5	5318915	30
6	5316351	31
7	5319028	32
8	5316661	33
9	5319125	34
10	5319230	35
11	5319336	36
12	5319431	37
12	5319536	38
14	5319743	39
15	9087245	40
16	30852797	41
17	30854341	42
18	40726894	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M
G*

Appo

of th

Age

Comp

Eyes

When

Occup

When

When

By w

Rema

22/

de

pe

a

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Willis

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, N.C.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *Col Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Decr 22/63 by Lt W. L. Horton
died in Genl. Hospital, New Orleans
Oct. 1/65 of Pneumonia*

(383g)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Willis
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis

Priv. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Willis
Put., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

11

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hillis

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 pair of 1 Currier's Com - 5
brush \$1.00 - 1 br. Spurs - traps
.5-2. Chained in loops
Ambulance Train U.S.A. 84
dated Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th U.C.
Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 2 bars | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd bars

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The Field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 700 Dollars
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

C. J. Smith

(344)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps ambul-
ulance train.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between white and Colored soldiers pay due from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(344)

W. S. D. G.

Copyist.

Henry Willis
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *C. J. Markle,* Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Chance

(858)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Willis

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

Henry Willis

P. Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.S. Sick in Genl Hoop's. since June 28th/65.

Book mark :

M. Chance

W. | 2 Cav. | U. S. A.

Henry Willis

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July-Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(843)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Willis

priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Died in U. S. G. Hospital New Orleans Oct 1, '65*

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

W. L. Cav. USA

Henry Willis

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't US Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Oct 1*

Book mark:

(248)

Willis
Copyist.

Henry Willis

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864. Absent det.
in Amb. Corps.
18 A.C.*

*Sept 1864. Absent in
Amb. Corps as
driver.*

*Oct - 1864 - Absent det.
as sharpshooter.*

*Nov. 1864 - Absent in
Ambulance Corps
as driver.*

*July 1865 - Absent sick
in Genl Hospital,
Brazao Santiago.*

*Aug 1865 - Absent sick
in Genl Hospital, New
Orleans - La.*

*Sept 1865. Absent sick
in Post Hospital,
Brazao Santiago.
over*

Book mark:

A. H. Ellman

JAN. 18

40726894

1899.

Acq. 1865 - Loss
Acq. 1865 - N. Orleans
Died in Genl.
Hosp. N. Orleans.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Willis
Privt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cruzos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *found at Ough, Orq.*
Died at Genl Hospital
New Orleans, La., of Pneu-
monia Oct, 1/65. De-
scriptive list furnished
Sept, 5, 65.

Book mark: -----

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

Willis

Henry

P., Co. B,

2

Reg't

U.S. Caval

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Willis

Priv of Company *B*

2^d Regiment of *U.S. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Oct. 1, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Willis*
Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *25*
Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

James M. Mason
Capt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 1, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Roll of Honor
Louisiana Pg. 136

REMARKS.

Duned New Orleans, La

J.B.

Clerk.

Copy

~~Inventory of the Effects of~~
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private ^{OF} Henry Willis

Late of Company B

2^d Regt of U.S.C. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 1st day of October 1865

Inventory of the effects of Henry Willis late
 a Private of Captain 2^d Lt W. M. Dampier Company B of
 the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Priv at 7th Month in the State of _____ on
 the 22^o day of Decr 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Priv on the 22 day of Decr 1863, at 7th Month
 in Company B, 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Newbern in the State
 of NC; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, DK complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospt. at
New Orleans La on the 1st day of October 1865, by
 reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$ 1
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1		Notes.....	\$ 1
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Willis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospt.
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: October 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospt.

Copy
Oct 1st 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Willis

2^d Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Willis Private of
 2nd 14th Vermont Company (B) of the 2 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New York, born in New York, State
 of NY, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; OC complexion,
Bl eyes, Bl hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at 71st Minnie, and enrolled in it at ~~the muster into~~
 the service of the United States at , on the 22^d day
 of Decr, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col
Coe, at 71st Minnie, on the 22^d day of Decr,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia
at New Orleans La Oct 1, 1865

The said Private Henry Willis was last paid by Paymaster
May McFarlane to include the 31 day of Decr, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 58 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 22^d day of Decr,
 186 , when his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 1st day
 of Oct, 1865.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	<i>Henry Willis</i>
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	<i>6892</i>
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	<i>24th Cavalry - Private - B</i>
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	} <i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	<i>October 1st 1868</i>

To *Lt Genl U.S. Army*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyquette

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

*W. S. [unclear]
in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Infanterie des Carrires
La*

U.S.A. Nov 11 1865
Lsd. Sent sent 2^d Aud.
H.A.

U.S.A. Dec 28 1865
R.O. of Adams & P. M.
sent you of $1 \frac{44}{100}$ sent 2^d
Aud. H.A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 11 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Miller

2^d Reg't of 1st Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



X

I certify, on honor, that Henry Willis a Private of
 Captain Wm Davenport Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of Vol Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in North Carolina, State
 of NC, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at St Marks, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at St Marks, on the 22^d day
 of Decr, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col
Cole, at St Marks, on the 22^d day of Decr,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____ ~~years~~ ~~months~~ ~~days~~ having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Three Years to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia
at New Orleans on Oct 1st 1865

The said Private Henry Willis was last paid by Paymaster
May W. Howell to include the 31st day of Decr, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 58 87/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 22^d day of Decr,
 1863, when his clothing account was ~~not~~ settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars:

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 1st day
 of Oct, 1865.

F. E. Pynette
Surgeon in Chief of the 2^d Corps of Artillery and Hospital
 Commanding Company.

Willis James

Co H, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315492	26
2	5325992	27
3	5326079	28
4	5326167	29
5	5326243	30
6	5326328	31
7	5326400	32
8	5326485	33
9	5326568	34
10	5326649	35
11	5326726	36
12	5326806	37
12	5326877	38
14	5326948	39
15	32525664	40
16	40726895	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Willis

Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

YF | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Willis
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Genl
Hospital*

Book mark:

(358) *A. J. Anderson* Copyist.

N 1 2, Cav. 1 U.S.C.I.

James Willis
Pl., Co. No. 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for *Jan & Feb,* _____, 186 *4.*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

Book mark : _____

Oliver Harris,

JP | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Willis
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

JH

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Willis
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Willis
Criv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Miles

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Willis

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Willie
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one Remington
Revolver #121/2.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Willis
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Due U.S. for Remington
Revolvers, \$12.50.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jim Willis
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one Remington Revolver \$25.00

Does not appear on roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Willis

PT, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Phelps
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jim Willis

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jim Willis

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *44* ^{*82*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*37*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit*
Shot screw driver Com. wound

Book mark :

V. White
Copied.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Willis
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864.
Absent sick in
Gene Hospital
since March 15/64.

Book mark:

(546)

20

M. Ellery
Copyist.

1001
Willis Henry

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark;

See also

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Bo

S

1662

Wilbts Joe

Co'd , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Joe. Wilbts.

Book Mark:

See also

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book
Se

Willmore, Isaac

Co L., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315993	26
2	5329454	27
3	5329642	28
4	5329989	29
5	9088010	30
6	34669607	31
7	34669645	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Erroneously noted. Cards filed in jacket of Willmore, Isaac of whom they belong. 3-25-16. H.S.L.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willmore
Sgt, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Hartford, Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where *Easton*

By whom *11th Dist Pa*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Abraham H. Baker
Lower Mt Bethel Pa,
17 Sub Dist 11 Cong
Dist Pa, died at sea on
Transport H. S. Itagar
while on the passage
from Ft. Monroe to Texas
July 27/65.

(383g)

J. W. Smith

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willmore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Co'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *Easton, 11th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Somer Mt. Bethel Tp, Pa.,*

17th Sub Dist, 11th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Taylor

(339c)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilmore

Serjt., Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where *Easton Pa*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell
(3586) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilmore

Serjt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Dys-*
entery on Steamer
Hagar June 27 - 1865

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilmon
Serg't., Co. L., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Prague Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died, joined as
Recruit died on Trans-
-port H. S. Hagar June 20/65
on passage from Ft. Mon-
roe, to Tex, of Diarrhosa.
Final Stats. & Inv. of Eff's.
furnished July 10/65

Book mark: 125, 093 May 10, 1866
(over)

J. B. Smith

JAN.-7

5329989

1891

died June 27/60,
E. B. V. 11. P. 178,

Wilmore, Isaac

Sgt, Co. L, 2nd Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 27, 1874

The Death of Sage Wilmore

Sergeant, Co. 'C', 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May^{2d} June, 1865, June 27, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 20, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 27, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 1865

Regimental Return.

For, 1865, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 1865

By Surgeon General.

(June 27, 1865)

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thurman M. Sweet

noted out 2 E.A.B. 11
178 Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to Co. 'C' dated 10/18/74

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt Isaac Williams

2^d Reg't of U. S. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Wilmore, a Sergeant of
Captain _____ Company (L) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Saddler, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of one year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the first day of February, 1865, at
Easton, by 11th Dist. Penna; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died at sea on board
Steamer W. S. Hazard, en route for Texas, June 27th 1865

The said Isaac Wilmore has ~~was~~ last paid by Paymaster
never been paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
date of enrollment has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty four $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the first day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at On board Steamer Hazard of Mobile, this 27 day
of June, 1865.

Francis Dodge
1st Lieut U.S. Cav.
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt Isaac McInure

Late of Company D

2^d Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Mobile, Ala.

on the 27 day of June 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Wilmore late
 a Sergeant of Captain _____ Company L of
 the 27th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a substitute in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of February 1865, at Leoston
 in Company _____ Regiment of 11th Dist Penna Volunteers, to serve one
 year or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in on Steamer Hagar,
at Mobile Ala on the 27th day of June 1865, by
 reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serjt
Isaac Wilmore for 2400, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Steamer Hagar

DATE: June 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Francis Dodge
for 2400
 Commanding the Company.

1004

Willmore, Isaac J.

Co K., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315994	26
2	5328966	27
3	5329055	28
4	5329143	29
5	5329227	30
6	5329312	31
7	5329405	32
8	5316890	33
9	9088002	34
10	34669607	35
11	34669645	36
12	40726896	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

m
a

Appea

of the

Age

Compl

Eyes

Where

Occup

When

Where

By wh

Remar

18

42
22

Jr | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac J. Willmar

....., Co. *X*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck* ; hair *Beck*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Where *Easton*

By whom *2 Dist Pa.* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 1*
1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
service

(383g)

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac J. Willmore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Easton, 11th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Williams Tp, Pa., 24th*

Sub Dist, 11th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Taylor

(339c)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac F. Wilmore

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hulmore

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keifer

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

** Willmore*

Isaac J. Williams

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Corrected by J. McFall Sr*

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

W 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willmore
Pnt. Co. K 2^d U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S. O.
No. 255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C.
Oct, 14/65.

Book mark: _____

Long

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Willmore

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached per S. O. No. 67 Hd Qrs 2 U.S. C. Cav.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. Dunean

Copyist.

W 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.

Isaac Willmore
Pvt. Co. K 2^d U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S. O.
255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C.
Oct. 14/65.

Book mark: _____

Long

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kilmore

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached per S. O.
No. 67 Hd qrs 2 U.S.C. Cav.
Oct. 4. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

S. Luman

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

I. J. Wilmore
Pat, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mich 1865 gain Mich 27/
Newport News. Recruit
from Depot

Oct 1865 About orderly at
Head Quarters 25 A.C. per S.O #67 Head
Quarters 25 A.C. Oct 4/65

* *Name appears also as*
J. Wilman

Book mark:

Horrell

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac J. Wilmore

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas Feb. 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1st, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁴⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: This Soldier was a private from enrolment to discharge and is now discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. Submitted to bounty transportation and subsistence furnished to Galveston, Texas. This muster ticket to take effect Feb. 1st, 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac J. Willmore
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined a Regt. Pvt
from Enrollment. Disch'd
at Brazos Santiago Tex Feb.
1. 66. Expiration of term
of service

Book mark: Q. 35 P. 174. 68

(361)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

Millmore Isaac

....., Co., Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

+ W/65²²

No. _____

Isaac Willmore (Coe)

Enlisted at Carlton Penna

As Substitute for

Abraham H. Parker

On the 1st day of February, 1865.
In anticipation of Drafts

By

Capt James G. Wolf

H. C. Wolfe

C. H. Humphreys

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Penna

Not Entitled to Grant Bounty,

Created 17th Dist Dist

11th Cong Dist

Penna

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Boston



I, Isaac Willmoe Coe born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Abraham H. Baker, Esq., of Law Mt Bethel Sp Northampton County 11th Cong Dist Penna

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Abraham H. Baker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of February, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Boston Penna this First day of February, 1865.

BEFORE

Isaac Willmoe Coe
Witness Ma 10
E. A. Deper

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Abraham H. Baker, drafted in Law Mt Bethel

In Anticipation of Draft, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Black complexion; is Five Seven 1/2 inches high.



W. W. G. H.
Provost Marshal.
Samuel C. Wolfe
Commissioner of Board.
W. H. Humphreys
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Penna

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Willmore Coe desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{One} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty Eight years and One months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{One} years.

GIVEN at Easton Penna
the First day of February 1865

WITNESSES:

[Signature]

Isaac ^{His} Willmore Coe
_{mailed}
Witness mailed
E. A. Deper

1665

Wills Henry
Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wills Henry

Book Mark:

See also

1	3
2	3
3	3
4	5
5	5
6	5
7	5
8	37
9	9
10	4
11	
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book

See

1666f -

Wilson, Dordy

Co B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315401	26
2	5318578	27
3	5318694	28
4	5318812	29
5	5318919	30
6	5316366	31
7	5319036	32
8	5319757	33
9	908728-2	34
10	40726900	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

g
L
App
of th
Age
Com
Eye
Wh
Occ
Wh
Wh
By
Ren
27
E
a
9
7
S
J
A

gr | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dowdy Wilson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack Co., Va.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1864

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 27/64 by Capt. F. Martin. Engaged in action at Suffolk, Va., March 9/64, at Drury's Bluff May 16/64, on detached service in ambulance Train 18" A. C. from Aug. 6/64, (over)

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copist.

MAY. 12

9087252

☆ 1891 ☆

*Deserted in the
field Va, Nov, 1864.*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dowdy Wilson

Plt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Houdy

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W Beck

(337)

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dondy Wilson
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Londy Wilson

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

E. H. Herunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dowdy Wilson

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Army Comd*

brush No. 1. Detailed in Corps

Ambulance Train. O. no. 84

det'd H. 2. 3rd Div. 18th U. S.

Aug 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

W | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Dorcy Wilson
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1867.

Station The Field Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$7/100 dolls
for Ordnance Lost
Departed Aug. 11-1867.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

H

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Dowdy Willson

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Dowdy Wilson*
Capt., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to June 1864. On duty
det'd with the Howitzer
detachment, attached to
the Regt

Aug 1864 Absent det in
Armb. Corps, 18 A.C.

Oct 1864 Absent det as Sharp
shooter.

Jan'y 1865 Loss: Deserted

*Name appears also as
Dowdy

Book mark:

Stammell

(546)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Dowdy Wilson
1st, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *found a Rect. De-*
serted in the field
Va, Nov. 10/64. Descrip-
tive list sent Nov. 20
'64.

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

106
Wilson. Edward

Co. D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321055	26
2	5321077	27
3	5321165	28
4	5321250	29
5	5321333	30
6	5316364	31
7	5321413	32
8	5321492	33
9	5321576	34
10	5321678	35
11	5321778	36
12	5321884	37
13	5321973	38
14	5322061	39
15	9087470	40
16	40726898	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M
E

Appe
of th

Age
Comp
Eyes
When
Occup

When
When
By w
Rema
re
No.
U.
1"
Su
B
Ne
Ju

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wilson

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *light*; hair *light*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe*

By whom *col, col*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
per Extract Gen. Order
No. 10 dated 24, 2nd
U. S. C. Army dated Feby.
1st 1864, Engaged at
Suffolk Mich 9th Jones
Bridge May 6th
Near Petersburg Va,
June 6th 12th & 15th 1864.*

F. B. Smith

(383v)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wilson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Heast

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wilson

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt per General Order No. 10 dated 4th Dec 2nd U.S.C. Feb 1-64.*

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Cospl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. 1 Spurs & straps 60¢

Book mark:

Hearst

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbin
locket & 1 pr spurs & straps
78¢

Book mark:

W

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detach^d Service
in Ammunition Train*

Book mark: _____

(358)

B N Brown
Comptrolr

N | *2 bars* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wilson

Pr., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *bars*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Station *Deep bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Orderly*
at Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div.
18th A.C. Due U.S., Carbine
Socket & Pr. Spurs &
Straps 980

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Corpl Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In detached ser-
vice in ammunition
train.*

Book mark:

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Det., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action, near Fort Mifflin, 48 Jan 1865.*

Due for horse & harness 98 cents.

Book mark:

Sabine

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wilson

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disappointed Sergt per Special Reg order to date June 1st 1865*
Due for ordnance \$6.98

Book mark:

J. A. Hillard

N | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Serjt per Special Regt order to date Jan 1st '65*

Book mark:

(358)

E. N. Wilson

Copyist.

M

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord #095*
Appointed Serjt per Special
Regt order to date Jan 1st 65

Book mark:

S. M. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 92 100 for Ord.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *92* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest
(358) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

† Edward Wilson

Capt. Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - Absent -
Orderly at Brig.
Hd. Qs.*

*Aug 1864 - Absent -
Sick in Genl. Hosp.*

*Oct 1864, Absent - Det.
in Reserve Ammunition
Train -*

*Nov + Dec 1864.
Absent as Guard
for Ammunition
Train Artillery Brig.
10. A.C.*

x per m.o.r.

Book mark:

Mellon

(546)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson
Sergeant Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

By Major Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁹²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined org orgn was
not until Nov 1. 64. Then
Sergeant. Stop 1 spare cone
& 1 but box. 92 ct

Book mark :

S W Tomesh
(361) Copyist.

Wilson. Edward F.

Coa-Adj. 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315382	26
2	5317254	27
3	5317344	28
4	5317432	29
5	5317520	30
6	5317607	31
7	5317697	32
8	5317775	33
9	5317864	34
10	5317964	35
11	5318140	36
12	5316892	37
13	5315383	38
14	5317138	39
15	5317149	40
16	5317165	41
17	5318364	42
18	5317175	43
19	43223182	44
20	40726901	45
21	42722186	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 118th NY Vols

S. 670 10. 11. 11

S-1017497 - P.O. 266

S 1076429 P.O. RET

21993997 P.O. 11111

J. 2850109 And 108

By 1667337.

J. Macfarlane

W. I. Car, U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Wilson

Capt; Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd *Carry,*

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort. Monroe, Va, Jan. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec, 12*, 1863.

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lieut, 118th New York vols. Mustered in pursuant to authority from (over)*

Book mark :

C. R. Owen,

JAN. -7

5315382

* 1891 *

War Dept., dated
Dec, 26th 1865,

1

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Wilson

Leapt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Plante

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin P. Wilson

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Edward P. Wilson

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Chapin

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Wilson

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
10 days in August
as per special orders
No. 28. Hd. Qrs. Dept of
W. & Mo. dated Aug 11th
1864.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Wilson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Nilson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special Duty*
Commanding the Reg-
iment since Dec 9th
1864

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Wilson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Wilson

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay (\$10 per month) due
as a company, commencing from
Sept 1st 1864 to Dec 11"
1864 and from Jan 1"
1865 to April 30 1865.

Book mark:

Wiley

See 11874.

W | 2 bar | US67

Edward P Wilson
Capt-Geo A 2 Reg US66

Return

of the Post of Newport News, Va.,

for the month of

April, 1865,

dated

Apr 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(600)

Alberosh
Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty
commanding Reg't
minutes*

Book mark:

Nelly Copyist.

W | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Wilson

Capt., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, July 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Major.*

Book mark:

(348)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

W. I. Carr, U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Wilson

Major, Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Car'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Prazos Santiago, Tex July 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Prazos Santiago, Texas,
unexpired term

Period of his years.
Regt.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt-
tain vice A. E. Colbrant
discharged.

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver,

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

O. P. Wilson

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of Promotion
to Major July 6th 69*

Book mark:.....

Willey

W. L. Car | **U.S.C.T.**

E. P. Wilson

Rank *Maj*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Boggs

W | *2 Co* | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Wilson

Rank *Maj*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

W | *2 Cas* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Wilson

Rank *Maj*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cas*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

Beyer

(357)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward F. Wilson

Capt. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Promoted to
Major July 6/65*

Book mark: -----

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Edward P. Wilson

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Major -

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to Aug 1864 (Capt)
Present -

Sept. 1864. Absent on
det. service with
his Co. guarding
Army Bdr Amⁿ Train
per S.O. Fed. In. 3 Div.
18 a. 2. dated

July 14 - 64 -
Oct. + Nov. 1864. Present.

Dec. 1864 + Jan'y 1865.
Present - on special
duty in command
of Regt. in absence
of Col. Gott. Leple
since Dec. 10/64.

Feb'y 1865. Present -

March 1865. Absent with
leave -

Apr. + May 1865. Present.
over

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

JAN. 18

40726901

1899.

June 1865 - Present
on duty Comdg
Regt.

July 1865 - Loss.
July 6, Clarksville
Texas - Promoted
to Major.

July & Aug 1865 -
(Main) Present -
Promoted from
Capt. to Major July
6/65.

Sept. 1865 - Present -
In arrest.

Oct. 1865 - Present -
signs Return as
Comdg. Regt.

Nov. 1865 - Present -
Comdg. Regt.

Dec 1865 - Present
on special duty -

Jan 1866 - Present.

W | 2 Co | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Wilson

Rank Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Co

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866

Muster-out to date * Feb 12, 1866

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Originally entered ser-
vice at Albany N.Y. as 2 Lt
118 N.Y. Vols Aug 26, 63 Promoted
to Capt 2nd US Col Dec
12/63. Promoted to Maj July
6/65. Service has been contin-

Book mark:

(over)
* Added by J. H. McFarland
Breger

JAN. - 7

5317175

1891 *

mons. Has filed Certificate
of Non indebtedness and an offi-
davit that all reports & returns
required of him have been duly
& properly rendered. Discharge
given (with two additional Pay rolls
to facilitate payment) of Brazos
Santiago Tex with a view to
final payment without return-
ing to the state.

W | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Wilson
Maj. 2 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for gallant and
meritorious services
during the war.

To date from Mch. 13, 1865.

L. Herrera.

(400)

Copyist.

Wilson, Edward P.

Capt. & Major, 2 U.S.C. Cav.

145 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

N 184 ✓ 1883
Yorktown Dec 12 '63

Brig Gen S. J. Hester

Recommends Sicut
E. P. Wilson for position
in colored Cavalry.

Capt. D. M. S. C. Cowley

S. O. 1457/4

Adj Gen Dept Va & N. C. Dec 12 '63

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,
YORKTOWN, VA. Dec 12th 1862.

Major Genl. Ben^o. F. Butler
General

At the request of Lieut. Edw^d P. Wilson of my staff, who desires to obtain an appointment in the Colored Cavalry Regiment, it gives me pleasure to state that he possesses many traits which well adapt him for that arm of the service.

He is brave, active, ambitious and with considerable experience as a Cavalry officer.

He is also an excellent horseman, and a fearless rider -

I think he would do good service if appointed

I have the honor to be General
Very Respect^{ly} &c. Obed^t. St.

J. M. Starke
Brig. Genl.

Copy No 222

E. P. Wilson
Capt 2d U.S. Cav



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 24th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 157

V. Capt. Edward P. Wilson, 2d U. S. C. C.,
will proceed to Accomac, on recruiting service for
his regiment.

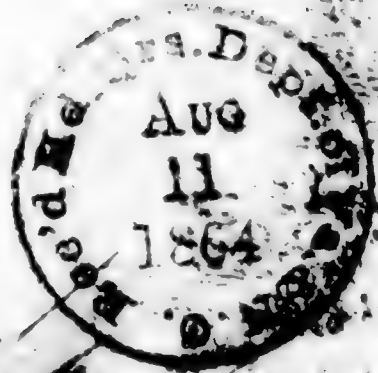
By Command of Major General BUTLER.

J. W. Shaffer
Col & A Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant-General.

67465 18th Aug 1864
Mason, Capt Edu. P.
2nd U.S. Co. Cav.
Quartermaster Genl. Sumo

W. O. ✓ 1864
Applies for leave of absence
for 10 days to visit Harrioting
& Phila. Penna - & gives reasons



Recd. at Dep. of War. Aug 11 1864

Headquarters 18th Army Corps
Office of Chief of Artillery
August 9, 1864.

Approved & forwarded
forwarded

A. P. Pierce
Col 10th Reg
Chief of Artillery
18th Army Corps
Aug 9th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

S. O. Cook
Major

S. O. No. 219-13-1864

E. P. Wilson
Capt. 2. U.S. Army

Wilson

Camp Co. "A" 2nd U.S. C. Cav.
Guarding Ord. Train Art. Brigade 18th A.C.
near Petersburg Va Aug 9th 1864

Maj. R. S. Davis A. A. G.
Dept Va & N. C.

Major,

As I have
been requested by some prominent citizens
of my native State, to use my influence to
obtain the command of one of the new
Regiments from the State (Penn) under the
late call by the President for 300,000 new
troops - and as I have been on constant duty
without loss of a day for more than a year -
I have the honor to request, that a leave of
absence be granted for (10) ten days, to
enable me to visit Harrisburg & Philadelphia
Penn; my company is now on detached service
& I can leave two (2) officers for duty - Hoping this will
meet the approval of the Comdg' General.

I have the honor to be Major, Your Very Obedt. Servant
Edward Wilson Capt Co. "A" 2nd U.S. C. Cav.
Guard Ord. Train, Art. Brigade 18th A.C.

W 81 (Va. ⁶⁵ N. B.) 1814

Ad. Gen. S. - U.S. P. C. Dec. 15-64

Wilson Ed. P.

Capt. Condy.

Request a pass for me
to visit him
to visit him

pass sent
Dec 15 64
file



E. B. No 95 P. 42
Head Quarters 3^d Div 25th Ala
In the Field 3^d Div Dec 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved
A. G. Schmitt

Brig Genl "Lindsay"

Head Quarters 25th Ala
In the field 6th Dec 16 1864

L. H. B. 49. - 25th Ala

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
C. A. Stebbins
Brig Genl

Approved

Recd. (No. 20 3^d Div 25th Ala) Dec 15/64

Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Cav.
In the Field Pa Dec 15th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a pass for my brother Benjamin P. Wilson of Philadelphia Pa - to visit the Army of the James for fifteen (15) days - as it is necessary that we should meet to satisfactorily arrange some matters of business - of much importance to both of us - and the number of officers at present away from the Regiment under a leave of absence for myself, impracticable -

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant
Edward P. Wilson
Capt. 2nd U.S. Cav. Comd. Regt.

To the
Asst. Adjt. General
Army of the James
Dept Pa & N.C.

Ad. Ins. 2. W. S. C. C. Jan 1. 1865

To whom it may concern

It gives me
pleasure to testify to Cap. E. Wilsons good
conduct as an officer -

He has served senior Capt. in my
Regt. since its organization, and has at
all times proved himself an excellent
officer & a gentleman -

The inspection reports of my Regt. has
generally shown his Co. best. and he has
when serving as field officer done
himself credit, & the Regiment -

Respy

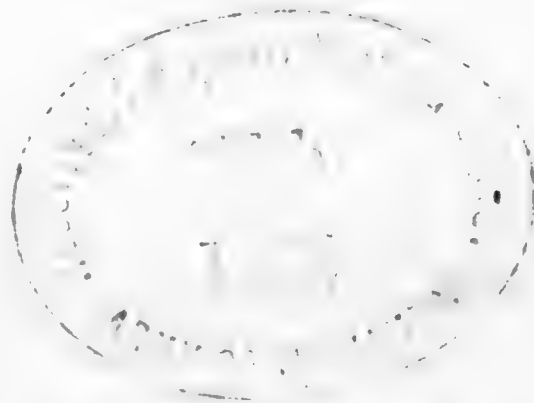
G. W. Cole

Col. 2. W. S. C. C.

Wilson Capt Ed. Inr
Camp 2nd U.S.C.C.

E. P. Wilson
Refers to appointment
as Major in his
Rpt - and gives
Reasons

L. W. C. W.



Recd. Hdqrs. 1st Div. Feb. 7th 1865.

E.B.

no. 32¹ P. 222
Headq. 1th Div. 25, N.C.

Feb. 1. 1865

Approved — and respect-
fully forwarded

Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Comm^d

Head Quarters 25th ac

Luther field Va February 1/65

E B 694

Respectfully forwarded

app

C A Hallman

Brig Genl

Head Quarters Ind. U.S.C.
In the Field Va Jan 31 1865

Capt. Isaac R. Sealy
A. A. Genl

Sir, I have the honor to apply
for promotion to the vacancy existing in ~~my~~
Regiment, as Major for the following reasons,
viz- 1st I am the senior Captain in the Regiment
and I have as per the Inspections Reports, the best
Company in the Regiment - 3rd I have been,
for the most of the time, for two months, and
am now in Command of the Regiment, and
responsible for all Govt Property & Ordnance
& Ordnance stores pertaining to the Regt.
I have the honor to submit the above request
for your consideration.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Edwin Mason
Capt Ind. U.S.C.
Company, Regt.

N. 232. A. O. W. 1865.

Camp Detachment 2nd U.S.C.

Entrenched Camp

N. 48. ^{near Norfolk Va} (E. Reg. 47 1865)

Wilson, Capt. Edward P.

Ord W. J. C. Cav.

Requests a leave of absence
to go to Phila. Pa for twenty
(20) days - \$0.56 & 8 cts

Approved on request

Forwarded

G. M. Lee

Co. 2050

Exp. 20. 337 - Co. 2050

Hd. Quarters, Portm. L. Defense

Portsmouth, Va. March 2, 1865

Respy forwarded
approved

O. W. G. S.

Prof. 204

Recd Hd Quarters Portm. Va March 2, 1865.

Head Quarters Dist E No
Norfolk Va. March 6. 1845.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

W A Green

Brig Genl Candy

Post



E. P. Wilson.

Capt. 2. U.S. Cav.

Received of the Hon. Sec. of War for the sum of \$100.00

Entrenched Camp near Norfolk Va
March 4th 1865

Capt. S. L. McHenry A.S.G.
By. of Norfolk & Portsmouth

Sir-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home in Phila Pa - to arrange certain important family matters which can only be settled by my personal attention - Having moved away from the front - and having been absent from duty but 17 days in the past year and a half - I most earnestly hope that this will meet the approval of the General Comd -

I have the honor to be Sir

Most Respectfully Yours

Obedient Servant

Edward P. Wilson

Capt 2nd U.S. C. Co.

W. H. S. (Extra) 1865
Head Quarters of Virginia
Before Richmond Oct. Mar. 1865.

S. O. No. 667
Extract 4.

Leave of absence to go out
of the Department for 20
days, is hereby granted to
Capt. E. P. Wilson and it is
held as copy.

Rec'd Hd Quarters March 10/65.

E. P. Wilson
Capt. 2. U.S. Cav.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia, - Army of the James.

Before Richmond ^{SEVEN MILE BRICK COFFIN} ^{In the field, Va.} Fort Monroe, Va. 8th March 1865,

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 66.

EXTRACT:

4. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers: viz.

Capt. E. P. Wilson ^{2nd U. S. Cav (Col'd)}
for Twenty ²⁰ days.
x x x x

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~XXX~~

And,

(Sgd) R. S. Davis,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official Copy
M. M. M. M. M.
A. A. H. H.

Original transmitted March 10th 1865.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nonfolk Va 1865.

Paymaster of the 2nd Regt W. S. C. Cav.

I have this day paid Edward J Wilson, Captain
Co. _____, \$ 256,24, in full from March 1st, 1865,
to April 30th, 1865.

Ben. L. Hewitt

Paymaster U. S. A.

E. P. Wilson

Capt

Leave of absence.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia
Army of the James
Before Richmond 5-8th March 1865

Special Order }
No. 66 }

(Extract)

4

Leaves of absence to go out of the department
are hereby granted the following named officers
Capt. E. P. Wilson 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry
for twenty days

By Command Maj. Genl. Ord
(Sg.) R. C. Davis
Sub. Adj. Genl.

Official
Stamp
1st Adj. Genl.
2nd U.S.C.C.

1st. 1st Cav Brigade 25th U.
Camp Lincoln Va May 21-65

Edward P. Wilson

2 U. S. C. C.

Order.

Order

Directing Sgt Major Robbins
to assume the duties of Sgt
Major at Brigade Guard Mount.
ing

Recd May 21st 1865

Head Quarters. Cav. Brig. 25th A.C.
Camp Lincoln Va. May 21st 1865.

(Orders)

1. Detail for Brigade Officer of the Day for
to-morrow: Capt. Edward P. Wilson 2nd U.S. Col. Cav.

He will report at these Head Quarters
at 9.00. inst. for instructions

Walter Munson
S. A. A. General.
Cav. Brigade.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Col.
Commanding Cav. Brigade
25th Army Corps

E. P. Wilson.

Major, 2^d U. S. C. Cav.

J. S. Kent.

Order

H. J. 2^d W. S. McCas
Chickadee Texas August 15th 46

Special Order
No 48

Extract

4 Major C. P. Wilson 2^d W. S. McCas
will proceed to White Ranch and assume command
of the detachment of the Brigade now stationed at
Fort Spink.

Captain F. O. Smith 2^d W. S. McCas is hereby assigned
to the Government Commandery to Gallegos District and
doing duty on the Cañonway.

Arthur G. Hall
2^d W. S. McCas

Col. Fort Spink

By Order of Robert A. Callahan
Major 2^d W. S. McCas
Cavalry Regiment

Cole, Col Geo W.
2nd U.S. Cav.

Accompanying request of
Capt E. P. Wilson & giving
full sanction to same
request —

Adm 2 WSCC Aug 8

This is to certify that I am
willing a leave be granted to Con-
Wilson Co A 2 WSCC for 10 days
as his duties now permit and
he has had an application in
for many months unsuccessful.

J. W. Brown
Co 2 WSCC

Qty. 3D., 25th A. C.,
Jan'y 23rd, 1866.

S.O. 1 Maj. B.P. Wilson

14,

Wm. H. C. Co

Headquarters, 3d Division, 25th A. C.

BRAZOS SANTIAGO, TEXAS.

January 23^d 1862.

Special Orders, }
No. 14.

I. " Maj. E. P. Wilson 2^d U. S. C. Co., having been detailed as a member of the Military Commission appointed by S. O. No. 19 C. S. from Headquarters District of the Rio Grande, is hereby relieved from Command of the Detachment of the 2^d U. S. C. Co. Stationed at Clarkville and will transfer the same and all instructions under which he is now acting, to Capt. J. A. Foy, 2^d U. S. C. Co.

By order of
Maj. GEN'L W. T. CLARK.

Walter Henson

Capt. 2^d U. S. C. Co. & Adjt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

1664
Wilson James

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324618	26
2	5324756	27
3	5324845	28
4	5324937	29
5	5325025	30
6	5325843	31
7	9087660	32
8	40726909	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Sgt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col. G. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp
Jan. 11/64, Promoted
Sergeant Feby 11/64,
Reduced Feby 10, 1864
by order Col. Cole

(383a)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson

Capt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va Aug 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Aug 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

G. M. Harmon

(356)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson

Art, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Adtd Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. M. Harman

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson

Prvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Ports -
mouth Va.*

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted May*
1864

Book mark:.....

J M Harmon

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Wilson
Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*X*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted May*
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Brown
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson

Co., Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago T, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl, Org.*

Deserted at Ball's pack

Pa. June 30, 64.

Description list

furnished. Sept, 30, 64.

Book mark: _____

A. J. McLaughlin
(361) Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson

Pr., Co. *G.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. & May 1864 -

Absent sick at

Portsmouth since

Apl. 10/64 -

June 1864 - Last -

April - Norfolk

Deserted.

Book mark:

A. Holliday

(546)

Copyist.

1670
Wilson. James

Co. K., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

10/11
Wilson James

Co L., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315999	26
2	5329541	27
3	5329635	28
4	5329728	29
5	5329816	30
6	5329900	31
7	5329977	32
8	9088107	33
9	43151075	34
10	40726903	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Pat, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Penn*

Occupation *Book*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 13*, 1865.

Where *Chambers*

By whom *16 Dist Pa*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Martin Green
Green Tp Frank Co Pa
16 Cong Dist Pa

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(383v)

W | 2 bar | U.S. Ct.

James Wilson Cold

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Co. 11
Substituted for Enrolled men
forwarded

Roll dated Chambersburg, Pa. Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Pa

Age 17 years; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb. 15., 1865.

Where enlisted Chambersburg Pa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair Black

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15., 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 15, 1865; drawn since \$ 18/100

Date of first muster Feb 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from substitute ent.
Substitute in lieu of draft for
Martin L. Garrow, Green
76 Franklin Co. Dist. 45
16th Dist. Pa.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

W | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Cheltenham Hills Pa, May 23, 1865.

Where born *Pa.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chambersburg 6th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Green Tp, Franklin Co, Pa, 16th Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apl 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feby 13*, 1865.

Where *Chambersburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
(3586) Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det-service
at Brigade Hd Qrs
per S.O. No 1.*

Book mark:

(358) *C. S. Rogge* Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Brigade Hd Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson

Pri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Janus Wilson

Pr; Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865. Absent on
det. service as
Butcher.*

*July 1865. Absent on
det. service at
Brigade Commission*

*Aug 1865. Absent
at Brigade Hdqrs.
since June 8/65.*

*Sept 1865. Absent on
det. service for S.O.*

*Nov. Par 3 Fed. Pro.
Capt. Brig. 25 ad.*

May 74-65.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson
Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Mazoe Santiago, Tex, Dec. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8 68 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson, James

P, Co. L, 2 Reg' S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Σ, P.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W

No. 330

James Wilson (Co.)

Enlisted at Chambersburg, Pa.

As Substitute for

Martin S. Garver

On the 15th day of July, 1865.

By

Capt. Geo. Eyster, Tro. Mass.

John Culp, Commissioner,

Wm. C. Lane, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

16th Dist. of Penna

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Chambersburg

I, James Wilson (Co'd) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin S. Garver, Esq., of Greensburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Martin S. Garver, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chambersburg, Pa
this 15th day of February 1865.
BEFORE Wm. Byrd
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 16th Dist. Pa.

James Wilson (Co'd)
attest: Wm. Byrd
A. F. Armstrong

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin S. Garver who is unable to be, drafted in Greensburg Franklin Co. Pa., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. Byrd
Capt. & Provost Marshal
16th Dist. Pa.
John Gulp
Commissioner of Board.
Wm. C. Lane
Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Wilson Coen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seventeen years and Nine months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg, Pa
the 15th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

A. F. Armstrong
A. F. Armstrong

James Wilson (Coen)
mark

4th Cav. Brigade
Camp Lincoln May 27/65

Special Order
No 7

Detaching Private
James Wilson
" " in Command
Department
2 U. S. C. C.

Head Quarters, Cav. Brigade 25th A.C.
Camp Lincoln Va. May 27. 1865.

Special Orders. }
No. 7. } Extract

The following named Enlisted Men
are hereby Detailed for Special Duty, and ordered
to report to Capt. J. A. Smith A. C. S. of this
Brigade.

Priv. James Wilson Co. G. 2. U.S.C.

+ x +

By Order of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Cole,
Comdg. Cav. Brigade,
25th A.C.
Walter M. ...
1st Lt. & a.a. genl.
Cav. Brigade

50
Maj. R. Dillard Comdg. 2. U.S.C.

Wilson. Miles

Co. D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321063	26
2	5321144	27
3	5321231	28
4	5321315	29
5	5321396	30
6	5321476	31
7	5321558	32
8	5321660	33
9	5321768	34
10	5321874	35
11	5316971	36
12	5322170	37
13	90874613	38
14	4017-27-1886	39
15	40726904	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4017-CJ-1886

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Wilson

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Norfolk Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Wilson

Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Haust

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Wilson

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to July 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in General Hospital since Jan 1-64.*

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for 1 Saddle blanket \$2.25*

Book mark:

Heard

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Wilson

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Genl Hospl
at Ft Monroe Va.

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

M

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Miss Wilson

Co. D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached ser-
vice in ammunition
train.*

Book mark:

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Wilson

Coe, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached ser-
vice, ammunition
train.*

Book mark: *.*

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiles Wilson

Co....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Swine

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Wilson

2d, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillier

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Wilson

2d, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Norfolk Va
June 16th 1865*

Book mark:

S. M. Wilson

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted. Due U.S. for
Ord # 82.81*

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

N | *2 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Wilson

Priv-, *Co. D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 1*, 186*5*

Deserted:

When *June 12*, 186*5*

Where *City Point*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Masters

(351)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiles T. Wilson

Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 - Absent
sick in Genl Hoeph.
Sent to General
Hospital Jan'y 1. 1863.*

*Feb'y 1864 - Absent sick
in Genl Hoeph.
since Jan'y 1. 64 -*

*May + June 1864 -
Absent sick in Genl
Hoeph Ft. Monroe
Va. since May 9/64.*

*July 1864 - Absent sick
in Genl Hoeph since
May 9. 64 -*

*Oct 1864. Absent det.
in Reserve Ammunition
Train -*

*Nov + Dec 1864. Absent as
Guard for Ammunition*

Book mark:

over

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726904

1899.

Train Artillery Bn.
18-a.c.

June 1865 - Last June
13. Ft. Monroe,
Deserted June
13/1865.

Aug 1865: Absent
July 3/65 - Deserted.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Wilson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Gray's Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disinced org org
Disinced June 14/65 at
Portsmouth Va. Dis list
furnished Sept 28. 65'*

Book mark: *#417 C.T. 1886. G.B.*
20/209

S W Forver
(361) Copyist.

W. 2nd Cav. U.S.C.

Miles Wilson

, Co. D, 2nd Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4017-63-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 22, 1887.

The charge of desertion of June 14, (or 16th) 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date June 14th, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office Jan'y 25, 1887.

E. P. Conroy

(4436)

Copyist.

Wilson. Nicholas

CoE, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5322227	26
2	5322311	27
3	5322396	28
4	5322481	29
5	5322558	30
6	5322645	31
7	5322727	32
8	5322807	33
9	5322904	34
10	5322992	35
11	5323087	36
12	5323172	37
13	5323248	38
14	5323327	39
15	90875-5-31	40
16	40726897	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4293-1880

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nickolas Wilson

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Norfolk Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Wilson
Ont., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for *provisional*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Wilson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *5* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Curry
Comb & Brush \$1.00. Detailed
in G. M. Dept. as Teamster*

Book mark:

(358)

Waudington

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Wilson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed for*
Guard in Ammunition
Train

Book mark:

Wauwington

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Wilson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed as guard
for Ammunition train*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wauwigo
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Wilson

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing
over drawn \$30.89*

Book mark:

Waddington

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Wilson

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Cherry
(358) Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186^{*5*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Paw

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

N | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nickolas Wilson

Pr., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Absent -
det. as Teamster
Aug 1864 - Absent on
det. service as
Teamster since
July 1864 per Par II
S.O. No 40 Hd. Qrs.
2d Brig. 3d Div. 1864*

*Dec 1864 - Absent as
guard for Ammu-
nition Train -*

Book mark:

A. H. Ellway

Copyist.

21

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Wilson

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at cry. cryer.

Book mark: 4293 1880

W. H. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

1011
Wilson, Stephen

Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315787	26
2	5319901	27
3	5319987	28
4	532007B	29
5	5320155	30
6	5320245	31
7	5320335	32
8	5320420	33
9	5320519	34
10	5320611	35
11	5320704	36
12	5320794	37
13	5320880	38
14	5320962	39
15	9087959	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

22 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born York, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Gen. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

W. | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson
Priv, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Leav

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va, Jan 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where St. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hadfield
(358) Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

Stephen Wilson

Privat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madgill

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson

Prnt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Woblog

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson

Privat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Logg

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson
Curt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186^{*v*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Rose

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wooler

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wilson
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 97
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl. org.*
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
(361) Copyist.

1675

Winburn. Isaac

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316090	26
2	5322553	27
3	5316444	28
4	5322640	29
5	5316564	30
6	5322723	31
7	5322803	32
8	5322900	33
9	5322988	34
10	5323683	35
11	5323168	36
12	5323324	37
13	5323244	38
14	9087561	39
15	34364141	40
16	30852798	41
17	30854118	42
18	40726905	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1610968 PTMUM
D 1760407 Aud. m. d.

D 1761467 Aud. W.D.

D 1761915 Aud. m. d.

D 1775130 Aud. W.D.

RXP 555907

S. 2047977 P.O. *PK*

James Miller

27 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Winburn

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek ; hair Bek

Where born Hertford, N. C.

Occupation Saddle

ENLISTMENT.

When March 19, 1864.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Lt. French ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered
June 29, 1864 by
Capt Martin at
Bermuda Hundred, Va.
Transferred from
3d U. S. C. C.

F. B. Smith

Isaac Winbur

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

in Petersburg Va., June 29 1864.

Where born *Hertford Co. No. Ca.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Mich 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Escaped slave & not credited to any state.*

Book mark:

J. D. Neale

77 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kimburn
Siv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Ambulance Corps

Book mark:

(358)

Wauverton

Copyist.

M. | 2^d Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menton

Cpl., Co. *E*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with Isaac Winburn
name Menton not borne
on rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

C. Thompson

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Winburn
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Ambulance Corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington
Copyist.

M. | 2nd Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Menton

Isa, Co. E., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Near Chapin's Farm Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Isaac Winburn
name Isaac Menton not
borne on rolls of Co.

Book mark:

A. P. Thompson

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hinburn
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Ambulance Corps*

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Issac Kniburn
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps*

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Winburn

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps*

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | *US 64*

Isaac Nunburn
Pvt | *2 Regt US 66*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
25 Army Corps,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.
Station *Near Petersburg Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Waddington

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Inac Minburn

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *-----*

(358) *J. H. Chisholm* Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minburn

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

J. H. Sawyer

(358)

Copyist.

1/1 | 2 Cav | U.S.A.

Isaac Kimbourn^x

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.A. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

^x Kimbourn in pres. col. -

Book mark:

J. J. J.

(843)

Copyist.

N

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Winburn

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

W | *2 Car* | *USCT*

Isaac Winburn
Priv, Co E Regt US Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to duty Oct 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

(843)

Stewart
Cypriat.

21

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Winburn

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

M | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilburn

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 to Jan 1865.

*Absent on det. service
in Amb Corps 1st AC
since Aug 5/64
per S.C. No. 84 4th Div.*

3 10 45 - 1st AC Aug 4/64.

Feb to Apr 1865 -

*Absent. det. in
Amb. Corps 1st Div.
25-AC.*

*July 1865 - Absent sick
in Hosp at Brazos
Santiago Texas.*

Aug & Sept 1865 -

*Absent sick in
Gene Hosp since
July 1865.*

*Name appears also as
Wilburn.*

*Wilburn & Wilburn
Isaac Wilburn.*

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(546)

30

Copyist.

21

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Winburn

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brizas Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined org. orgn.*

Book mark: *V. 37. P 70. 69 U 75. P 163. 69*

U. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

1610
Wmdate. Isaac

Co. 1, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315782	26
2	5327136	27
3	5327220	28
4	5327310	29
5	5327391	30
6	5327482	31
7	5327571	32
8	5327660	33
9	5327752	34
10	5327849	35
11	9087806	36
12	33222141	37
13	33022537	38
14	40726906	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Windeat

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, N. C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 10, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 20, 1865 for disability.*

(383g)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hindate

Inf, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va Jan. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where St. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Kindate
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward
(358) Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gaudate
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Windate

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be taken from
pay 1 nose bag. \$1.50
1 link \$0.25.*

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Windate

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 nose bag \$1.50 1 Link .25c
About sick in G.S.
since July 7/64

Book mark:

Whit

W | ^{Cav} 2 Art. | 1867

Isaac Wingate
Pri., Co. 2, Regt. 1st

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Des List

Ward 26 Hampton section,

Book mark :

Hodge

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hindate

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.75 - Absent sick in G.S. since July 17/64.*

Book mark:

C. G. Hunt

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Windate

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in G. H. since July 17/64 Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.55*

Book mark:

O. Smith

21 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Windate

Pii, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. sick in G.S. since July, at 786 1/2.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | 26.6av | U.S.

Isaac Windate
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. 6.6av.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged Feb 20/1865

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

(348)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Windate

371, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Gen Hospital*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Windale

ser, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
disability Feb 20, 1865*

Book mark: *2761-2nd Feb 21, 67*

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vaidate

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex Feb, 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at org orgs Disch'd at Ft Monroe Hosp't Feb 20-65. Final statements given Feb. 27-65.*

Book mark: *Dis 581 May 30/66. 35-C 250/68 (over)*

Pol,

(361)

Copyist.

JAN.-7

5328187

☆ 1891 ☆

2701 2 l and July 21/67.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mindate
Pr., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 16/64 to Feb'y 1865.
Absent sick in
Genl Hoapl. since
July 17 - 64 -
March 1865. Last
Feb'y 20/65 - Genl
Hoapl. Discharged
for disability -

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. H. Kelley
Copyist.

Wingate Isaac
P., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav-

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders '
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Dec 10, 1862

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

I have this day paid Isaac Wingate for
Co. I, \$ 32, in full from Oct 31 1862
to Dec 31 1862.

W. Thayer

Paymaster U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Dec 29, 1864

Paymaster of the 2^d Reg't C Cav.

I have this day paid Isaac Winzate Pr.
Co. D, \$ 32, in full from Aug 31 1864
to Oct 31 1864

J. Herbert
Paymaster U. S. A.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Isaac Windate, of Captain ^{1st Lieut} Allen C. Salmer's Company, (I) of the Second Regiment of the United States Col'd Cavalry, was enlisted by Col. [redacted] of the [redacted] Regiment of [redacted] at St. Marks, Va. on the [redacted] January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born [redacted] is Twenty-four [redacted] years high, [redacted] complexion, [redacted] eyes, [redacted] enlisted a [redacted] Soldier. During the last two months said soldier has [redacted] benefit for duty [redacted] days.*

De Camp General Hospital
 STATION: David's Island, N.Y.
 DATE: Feb 8th 1865

Warren C. [redacted]
 Asst Surgeon [redacted]
 Commanding Company Hoppe

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Isaac Windate of Captain 1st Lieut Allen C. Salmer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of gunshot wound of right shoulder received in action July 10, 1864, in front of Petersburg, Va. Ball entered beneath the clavicle and passed out back of shoulder. He has no power to raise the arm. Degree of disability one half. A subject for the Vet. Reg. Corps. He is colored.

Warren C. [redacted]
 Asst Surgeon [redacted]
 In charge

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of February, 1865, at De Camp Genl Hospital David's Island, N.Y.

Warren C. [redacted]
 Asst Surgeon [redacted]
 Commanding the Reg't Hoppe

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Mohate County Craven State N.C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1931 R of 30
1875
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaac Windate
Private Co. I
2nd Reg't of New York Cal.

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dept of the East
HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Feb. 13th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

W. L. Johnson

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Out on W. L. Johnson
Apr 13

Winn Moses

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Wynn</i>	28	<i>Moses</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10
Wise John

Co 26, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325906	26
2	5325921	27
3	5326007	28
4	5326097	29
5	5326183	30
6	5326330	31
7	5326402	32
8	5326487	33
9	5326570	34
10	5326651	35
11	5326728	36
12	5326756	37
13	5326830	38
14	5326902	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wise

Put, Co. *76*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Pongetique Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

JF | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wise
.....
Comp....., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term date of Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Compl Feb 1st / 64 per
G.O. No. 11. He was 2nd U S Col'd Cav.*

Book mark :

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

H

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wise

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Rice
capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *A J Anderson* Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Wise
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 "to Sep. 1"*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Wise

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wise

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wise

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

N.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Wise
Present, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Wise

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

C. Y. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wise

Present, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:-----

Book mark -----

C. G. Powell

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wise
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Wise
Co. H, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. S. Army
Coptist

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wise
Corpl Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bozoes Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*75*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined orig Orgⁿ*
was private to Sep 4 65
when appt Corpl.

Book mark:

(361)

Yettell
Copyist

Wise
John

P Cope
Reg't

1, Co. H,

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Company H 2^d U.S. Inf.
Wagon Company The Depot

Toy S. C.
Captain Candy

Requests that Private
John W. C. be promoted
Corporal in lieu of
Smith deceased

John Wise

P.H.

Company A 2^d W. B. Co
Bravo Santiago Tex Oct 20 65

Daniel Hitchcock
2^d Supt 2^d W. B. Co
And Acting Adjutant

Sir
I have the honor to request
that Private John W. Co "H" be promoted to
Corporal to date from the 1st Sept. since Lewis
Smith deceased,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
James C. Day
Captain Comd Company

10th St dandon
Wisc. London

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323417	26
2	5323499	27
3	5323588	28
4	5323666	29
5	5323761	30
6	5323852	31
7	5323942	32
8	5324030	33
9	5324119	34
10	5324213	35
11	5324305	36
12	5324400	37
13	5324682	38
14	5324486	39
15	5324572	40
16	6297975	41
17	9087636	42
18	32530542	43
19	33224789	44
20	33228407	45
21	40726908	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

London Wise

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Leavenworth, K. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

11 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Hill

11, Co. 7, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Muster in Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

17 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. ...

..., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Simon Hill

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bellows

W. L. Law *USCZ*

London Wise
Pvt. Co. F, 2 Reg't USCZ

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Depot U. S. A. Hospital,

at Point of Rocks, Va.,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive list
furnished*

Book mark : _____

Now

77 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Wise

pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due MS for one
more bag & one pair spurs
& straps \$2 02*

Book mark:

McClellan

M

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

London Wise

Paris, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Fit. Morocco since June 24/64
Stop for reasons Aug 15th
9 pr spurs & straps 52¢*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,
Copyist.

W | 26. | usct.

L. Wyse

Pr, Co. B 2 Reg't usct. 6.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital :

When -----, 186 .

How employed -----

Last paid by Maj. -----

to -----, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : no dis. list

ward 20 - Hampton Section

Book mark : -----

(343)

A. W. King
Copyist.

London Wise

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since*
since Oct. 29/64

Book mark:

J. S. Paul
(358) Copyist.

W 2 car U.S.A.

Luman Wise

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No descriptive list

1st Section (New Camp)

Book mark :

J. A. Stewart

(343)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

London Wise

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Oct. 29-1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Paul

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Landon Wise

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Pauli,
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Landon Wise

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sams

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Laundon Wise

Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

14 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Landon Wise

Oct, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

N | *2* *heavy* **U.S.C.T.**

London Wise

Pat, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *heavy*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Station *Brazos Santiago, Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed by S O 70*
S. 65 Hed. Drs. S. Div 25th
a. l.

Book mark:

Montague

(344)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Miss
Pri', Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*
at Div. Hd. Qu.
as per S. O. No 66
dated Regt. Hd. Qu.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stearns
Copyist.

W. | Year | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Wise

Pt., Co. ^F 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^{Co.}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Relieved per
I.O. 100 A.S. gns.
3^d Div. 25 A.

Book mark:

Stub

W.

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

London Hill

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Landan Wise

Prvt., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - Absent
sick in Genl Hoopl
Point of Rocks
since June 26/64.
Aug 1864. Absent
sick in Genl Hoopl.*

*Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl.*

*Oct 1865. Absent on
det. service at Div.
Hd Qrs. since Oct.
12/65.*

*Nov 1865. Absent on
det. service at
Div. Hd. Qrs. per
S.O. 66 -*

Name appears also as Leander Wise.

Book mark:

A. Helling

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Wise #

Pr., Co. *57*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brigade Sunday, Texas, Feb. 12, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{86 \frac{25}{100}}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *found at original copy free before Apr 19/61.*

** Order of names determined from previous roll.*

Book mark:

J. H. ...
(361) Copyist.

1000
Wisc. Samuel

Co. B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315447	26
2	5318575	27
3	5318693	28
4	5318811	29
5	5318918	30
6	5316346	31
7	5319031	32
8	5316657	33
9	5319128	34
10	5319233	35
11	5319338	36
12	5319434	37
12	5319529	38
14	5319622	39
15	5319707	40
16	9087251	41
17	40726934	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 27/64 by Capt. F. Martin. Engaged in action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64. At Drury Bluff May 16/64. On detached service in Ambulance Train 18" A. C. from Aug 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

J. B. Smith

W | *2 Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wise

Biv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 27, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20* 1864 .

Where *FM, Monroe, Va,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Wise*

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wise

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. W. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hold for 1 Comy Comdr &
brush & 101 - 1 yr. Spurs &
straps 5-3 Detailed in Corps
Ambulance Train S. O. No. 84
dated Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

91 | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise
Pri, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1867.

Station The Field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 1.47/100 Dollars
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

J. S. Smith
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained in Corps ambulance train.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Pa

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between white and colored soldiers pay due from Jan 20/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(344) W. B. C. Copyist.

M

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Criate, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

W.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

P. W.

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

7r.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. De Lancey

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

prvt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. Harrison Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :-----

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wise

Cpt.; Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to June 1864.
on duty. dettd
in the Howitzer
Batt. attached
to the Regt.

Aug 1864. Absent.
dettd in Amb
Coops 1st AC.

Sept. 1864 - Absent
in Amb Coops as
driver.

Oct. 1864. Absent det
as sharpshooter

Nov 1864. Absent sick
in Genl Hoapl. 1st AC.

Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Genl Hoapl.

Jan 1865. Absent. Transferred
Ord. Hd. No. per 2076

Book mark:

over

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726934

1899.

dated Oct 10/65.

*Dec 1865. On daily
duty -*

Jan 1866 - Co. 100th.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wise

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Crazos, Santiago, Tex, *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*64*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found a Rect.*

Book mark: *V. 35, P. 220/68.*

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Wistar. Murdoch

Co B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Weston	28	Murdoch
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1682

Woby Joseph

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315998	26
2	5324127	27
3	5324221	28
4	5324302	29
5	5324396	30
6	5324490	31
7	5324577	32
8	9087656	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Waby
....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *2* / years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Stenton, N. J.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Phil*

By whom *Capt. Holland* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
.....
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Woby
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 18*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *Phila, 2^d Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ward, Phila, Pa.,*
2^d Sub & Dist, 2^d Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Woby

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samus

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Woby

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Janus

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moby
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Sams

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Waly
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Sept 5/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wabey
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stearns
Copyist.

W. W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Waly
Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sept. 12, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18 45* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received a substitute
for William W. Waly
7 March 1864*

Book mark :

1683

Woodhouse Willis

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Woodhouse Willis

Book Mark:

See also

1684

Wolford, Charles

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316037	26
2	5315570	27
3	5326653	28
4	5326730	29
5	5326809	30
6	5326880	31
7	5326951	32
8	32539418	33
9	32540532	34
10	33240428	35
11	40726914	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wolford

Pri, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 15*, 1863.

Where *Wilmington*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

(337)

Beck

Copyright.

W 1 2 Cav USCT

Charles Woodford
Prov. Co., 2 Reg't US Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for March Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Reynolds
(848) Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Madford
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl
Hospital.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

Cav.
Pl 12 L. Art USCT.
Charles Woodford
Cvt., Co. —, 2 Regt USCT.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred to
US L. Art. H. Marine, Va.
June 27/65

Book mark: _____

(843)

C. Taylor

Copyist.

N.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Woodford
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

W 12 Cav U.S.C.

Charles Woolford

Priv., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ $\overline{100}$; due \$ $\overline{100}$

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Neal

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Woodford

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen'l Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Y. D. Smith Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woodford

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
March - 5. Place unknown*

Book mark;

(358)

V. A. Kelly
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Woodford

Pr., Co H., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1865 -
Absent sick in
Genl Hospl.

Sept 1865. Absent
sick at Genl Hospl
Portsmouth, Va.

Oct 1865. Absent sick
in Hospital New
Orleans.

Nov 1865. Absent
sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

M. J. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woodford

Pvt., Co *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined a Recruit*
Substitute for John H. Jones
Sussex Co Delaware.

Book mark :

(361)

V. G. White
Copyist.

W 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wolford

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born _____ Del.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark Dark

Complexion Dark height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for A. Jones Sussex Co., Del.

Book mark: _____

P. C. Taylor

CAUTION This card was made from an assigned roll and must not be used as the basis of an official report. R. & P. 485576.

1 Welford, Chas.

, Co. *H.*, *2nd* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9/ 1865

No. 51

Charles Wolford (Co)

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Alexander Jones

On the 15th day of March, 1865,

By

Edwin Wilmer

Samuel Biddle

H. J. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware  *Wilmington*

I, *Charles Wolford (Col)*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Alexander Jones, Esq., of *N. E. N. W. Fork Hd Sussex County Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifteenth* day of *March*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Alexander Jones*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Wilmington* this *15th* day of *March*, 1865, *Charles Wolford*
BEFORE *Alexander Jones*

Not entitled to bounty (Single)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Alexander Jones, drafted in *N. E. N. W. Fork Hd Sussex Co. Del. Feb. 20*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Alexander Jones
Provost Marshal.

Sam Purcell
Commissioner of Board.

Dan G. Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Cong. Dist. of Delaware*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Wolford (Col), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 15 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Sam Bunker

Charles Wolford

1685

Wood. Alexander

Co. E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315542	26
2	5322908	27
3	5322996	28
4	5323091	29
5	5323175	30
6	5323251	31
7	5323330	32
8	40055830	33
9	5387841	34
10	40726910	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wood

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Mch 20, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation laborer,

When enlisted Mch 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute for

John F. Thomas

4 Dist. Md.

Book mark: _____

R. V. Bayles

(340e)

Copyist.

W

2
L #

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wood

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ^{*}2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where born North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted D. C. Mich. 1865

Where enlisted D. C. Mich. 1865

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brn

Complexion Blk; height 5 9 in.

When mustered in _____ 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited 4" Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for John F. Thomas

Became 6 A. S. Col'd Cav.

Corrected Aug. 4/47. Cnd

Book mark: _____

Conard

(339c)

Copyist.

This card was erroneously made from an unassigned M. & D. roll. See card from B. & P. 486578. CANCELLED. This card was erroneously made from an unassigned M. & D. roll. See card from B. & P. 486578.

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wood

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 14, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 14*, 1865

Where *Frederick*
x Baltimore, Md.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

x Corrected Jan 19/93 Hoz

Book mark :

N

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hood

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Amount due on check book \$230*

** Inserted by comparer*

Book mark:

J. H. Scholz
(358) Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hood

Pot

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mount down on Cheek
Book \$230.00

Book mark:

J. H. J. O'Henry

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wood

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Amount drawn
check book \$ 230.

Book mark:

(358) [Signature]

Copyst.

2

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Wood

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

77

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Wood

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wood

Pr., Co. *E.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1865. Gained
Mch 25. Norfolk.
Recruit from
Depot -*

Book mark :

(546)

A J Kelly

Copyist.

21

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wood

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ¹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks: joined as recruit

Book mark:

A. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

Hood Alexander

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Caval

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Alexander Wood

Enlisted at Frederick Md

As Substitute for

John F. Thomas

On the 10th day of March, 1865,
and is not entitled to Govt. Bounty,

By

Henry C. Nail Capt.

John F. Thomas Com.

Charles J. Baer Sur.

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Maryland,

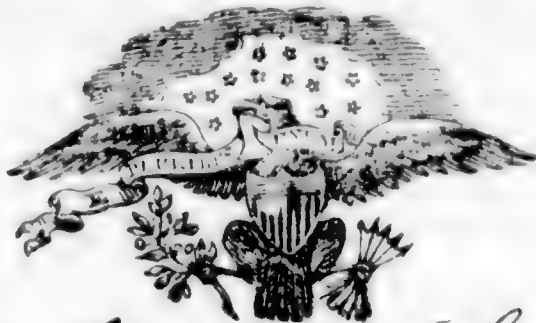
This Detachment Was Assigned
To the 2 Reg't, U.S. C Cav.
Enroll. Div. R. & P. Div. Wes.
Oct 28th 1892 Clerk.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Frederick

I, *Alexander Wood (Sold)*, born in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John F. Thomas*, Esq., of *Sub. Dist. No. 32, Buckeystown Election District Frederick Co., 4th. Congl. Dist. Md.*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *ten* day of *March*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *John F. Thomas*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ten* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Frederick Md*
 this *10th*, of *March*, 1865,
 BEFORE *Henry C. Nail*
Capt. 2d Reg. Mar. 4th. Dist. Md.

Alexander W. Wood
 Witness: *mark*
James Hogg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John F. Thomas, Enrolled, Md. in Sub. Dist. No. 32, Buckeystown Frederick Co. August, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk.* eyes, *Blk.* hair, *Blk.* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry C. Nail
 Capt. & Provost Marshal.
John F. Thomas
 Commissioner of Board.
Chas. S. Bair
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Maryland*

Wood. Dennis

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316195	26
2	5326488	27
3	5326571	28
4	5326652	29
5	5326729	30
6	5326808	31
7	5326879	32
8	5326949	33
9	40726911	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. A. 1023456

J. H. McFall

Dennis Wood

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va. Jan'y 3 1865

Where born *Fredricks Co. Md.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Mass. at large.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Wood
(339) Copyist.

Revere Woods

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

N

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Woods

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Disent'd Camp, Petersburg,
Va.*

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Woods

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service at
Hqs. Cav. Bn. 38th A.C.*

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

N

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Woods

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service at
Hd qtrs. 3rd Brigade, 3rd Div-
ision*

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Woods

Co. H, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Woods

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M. Kelly
Copyst.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Wood.

Cor., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y 1865. Gain -
Receiv. from Depot.*

*May to July 1865 -
Absence on det.
service as Teamster
at Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig.
25 a.c.*

*Aug & Sept 1865 -
Absence on det.
service Hd. Qrs.
3rd Brig. 3rd Div.
25 a.c.*

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Woods

Pvt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *49* 48
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 17
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit*

stop clappanck case wrench

& screw driver Army brush

wiper

Book mark:

Woods, Denis

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Woods* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *25* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va* the *7th* day of *January 1865*

Witness: *A. B. Parsons* *Lewis Woods*

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company () Reg't of _____

Volunteered at *Norfolk* *January 7th 1865*
 By *Abt. J. McClurg*
3rd Regiment of Black C.

No. *11*

Lewis Woods

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

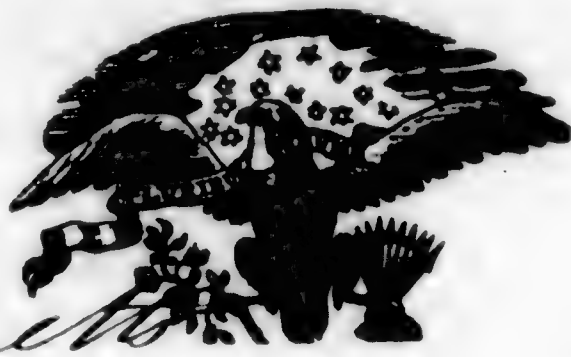
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the he _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Lewis Woods* born in *Friedrich C.*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *January* 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weymouth*
this *7th* day of *Jan* 1865, } *Lewis Woods*
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* } *Recruit*
Lt. 57th U.S. C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 12th W. V. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Woods*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 57th U.S. C.S. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *11th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Weymouth*
Recruited to the 1st Regt. U.S. C.S.
1st Regt of U.S. C.S. Volunteers, Co. A

108
Wood. Edward

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316179	26
2	5316160	27
3	5328703	28
4	5328788	29
5	5328876	30
6	5328967	31
7	5329056	32
8	5329145	33
9	5329229	34
10	5329314	35
11	5329394	36
12	9087984	37
13	40726922	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Woods

....., Co. *K* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *St Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W B Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Part, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cred d Roxburgh
19 dist N. Hamp.
Recd County \$ 100.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

^

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wood

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Nov 1., 1864.

Where born *Philadelphia Penn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 15*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Roxbury 19 Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Wood

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Philadelphia Pa.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 15*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}; due \$ ^{*00*}

Where credited *Roxbury 19th Dist. Md.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Neal

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wood

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

W^r | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw^d Wood

Priv; Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edw Woods

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefix

(358)

Copyist.

Edward Woods

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kesfer

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

S. Dunnean

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Woods.

Pr, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct 1864. Gain -
Received from
Depot.*

Book mark :

A. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Woods

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *45* $\frac{51}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$ due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *joined a Regt.*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Woods Edward.

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk the Eighth day of October

Witness: A. R. Bryant Edmund Ward
his mark

No. 17

Edmund Ward
 Volunteered at St. Marks

By A. R. Bryant
 3^d Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Roxbury 19th Dist

I, *Edward Wood* born in *Phila*

in the State of *Penn* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eight* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Wood* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*

this *13th* day of *Oct* 1864 *Edward Wood*

BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wood*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *color* complexion, is *five* feet

4 inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st Regt of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,* on

the *13th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe*
Edward Wood
Co. A 1st Regt U.S.C.T.

W. C. Gray
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Woods desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk 1869
the Eight day of October

Witness: A. R. Bryant

Edmund Woods
multi-

Volunteered at _____

No. 24507
Wood

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

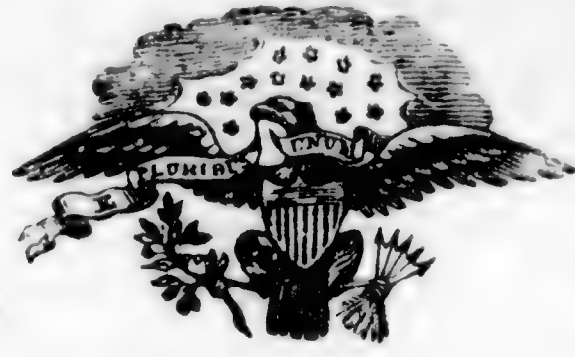
GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Roxbury 19th Dist

I, *Edmund Wood* born in *Phila*

in the State of *Penn* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *School* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eight* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Wood* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
On this *13th* day of *Oct* 1864 *Edmund Wood*
BEFORE *A. M. Monroe*
1st 57th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Gray
West 5th St New York
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wood* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *clear* complexion, is *five* feet *.....* inches high.

A. M. Monroe
1st 57th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *.....* *1st 57th U.S.C.T.* Regiment of *.....* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *October* 1864 at *Fort Monroe Va*

Charles H. Holman
9th Dist
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wood Bros 19

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2" Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315384	26
2	5316893	27
3	5315385	28
4	5324668	29
5	5324759	30
6	5324850	31
7	5324939	32
8	5325031	33
9	5325121	34
10	5325208	35
11	5325295	36
12	5325394	37
13	5325492	38
14	5316894	39
15	5315386	40
16	5325577	41
17	5325656	42
18	5325730	43
19	W-939-07-1865	44
20	43225279	45
21	40726912	46
22	42722189	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W-939-07-1865

See also M-3rd NY Arty Cavalry

Corrected 5-2-1903. Austin

P. P. 65-911
M. D. 943295

J. H. McFall

W. I. Car. | U.S.C.T.

Emos B. Woods

2^d Lt. Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va, Jan. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in pursuant to authority from War Dept. letter dated Dec. 26th / 63. Promoted from Sergt. 3rd N. Y. Cavalry.

Book mark W-939-05-1865

C. R. Owen

W. I. Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias B. Wood

24., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Mary, Va. *Feb. 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 19, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out for
Promotion. Date of Muster
Feb. 19th, 1864.*

Book mark:

(348)

R. Smith

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emos B. Wood

1st Lt. Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort, Moultrie, Va, Feb. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Fort-Moultrie, Va,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut
to fill an original vacancy
as per affidavit,

Book mark :

C. R. Owen,

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enos B. Wood

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ernest B. Hood

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was in command of the Co. for the months of Feb & Apr.*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enos B. Ward

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

M

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest B. Wood

1st Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

9/

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emos B. Wood

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has been com'd by the
Co since Oct 4/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

9/

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enos B. Wood

1st Sq., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

9/

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emos B. Wood

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb^y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

Enos B. Wood

1st Lt.
Enos B. Wood, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$10 per month for responsibility*
as Commander since Nov 27/1864

Book mark: *...*

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W | 2 bar | 4867

Ermas B Wood
1 Lt-Co G 2 Reg US66

Return

of the Post of Newport News, Va.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Apr 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(600)

Alberosby
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Erno B. Wood

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$15⁰⁰ per month due for responsibility of Co. Commander.*

Book mark: _____

Fulton

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest B. Wood

124, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$10⁰⁰ pr. month
due for responsibility
of Co. Command.*

Book mark:

Putnam

Emory B Wood

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt.
Oct. 10. 1865. Ten Dols.
(\$10) Per month due
for responsibilities
of Co. Commander since
Sept. 1. 1865*

Book mark:

A M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

W | L Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enos B. Wood

1st., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion, promoted as Captain same regiment to date and take effect October 10, 1865. By virtue of a Commission issued by the Secretary of War bearing date September 12, 1865. This muster out to date and take effect October 9, 1865.

Book mark: _____

R. Smith

W. D. Carr, U.S.C.T.

Ernest B. Wood

Capt., Co., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Army,

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Prazos Santiago, Tex, Oct. 10, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Oct. 10, 1865.

Where Prazos Santiago, Tex
unexpired

Period Term years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Promoted from 1st Lieut.
2nd U.S. C Army vice Captain
E. P. Wilson promoted to
Major.

Book mark :

C. M. Owen

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emor B Wood

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten Dollars
\$10.00. Per month
due per responsibility
of Co commander
service Aug 31/65

Book mark:

C. M. Langhli

(358)

Copyist.

Ernest B. Wood

2 *Sr.* }
1 *Sr.* } Co. *G.* - , 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Coop

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864. (2^d *Sr.* Co. *G.*)
Present. Assigned

Jan'y 1-64 -

Signs Ret. Comdy Co.

Feb'y & Mch' 1864. (1st *Sr.* Co. *G.*)
Present. Promoted

1st *Sr.* from 2^d *Sr.* Feb'y 20.

Apr' 1864. Present -

Signs Ret. Comdy Co.

May 1864. Present.

June 1864 - Present.

Signs Ret. Comdy Co.

July 1864 - Present.

Aug'to Oct' 1864 - Present.

Signs Ret. Comdy Co.

Dec' 1864 + Jan'y 1865 -

Absent with leave.

Feb'y to May 1865 - Present.

Signs Ret. Comdy Co.

Book mark:

over

J. H. Ellery

JAN. 18

40726912

1899

June 1865 - Present.
July to Sept. 1865 - Present.
signs Res. Comdg. Co.
Oct & Nov. 1865. Present.
Promoted from 1st
to Capt. Oct 30/65.
Capt. - 1st Lt.
Dec 1865. Present -
on special duty
by virtue of S.O. 100
dated Hd. Qrs. 3 Div.
25 - a. l. Dec. 9, 65.
Jan 1866 - Present.

Ernest B Wood
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Veracruz Santiago Tex. Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
Last paid to Oct 9, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Original Entry,
into Service Aug 11,
62, at Brockport, N.Y.
as Private Co M 3d Regt,
Cal. Promoted Corp., Sep.
1/62. Hoopl, until
May, 8/63, then Surgt.

Book mark: W 89, Vol 9, C 5 (over)
1872

C M Lughli
(361) Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5325730

* 1891 *

until Dec. 29, 63,
then discharged on
Promotion & mustered
as 2d Lieut - 2d U.S. Col.,
Dec 30/63, Promoted
1st Lieut., Feb. 20/64,
1st Lieut - until Oct;
10, 1865, then Capt,
Ten Dollars (\$10), per
month due for responsibility
of Co leon. from Aug 31/65.
Has filed certificate
of Nonindebtedness &
an affidavit that all
Rifles, & returns required
of him, have been duly
rendered.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enos B. Wood

Capt. 2 Regt U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for continued good
conduct and meritorious
services in the field

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 2" Cav. | U.S.C.S.

Enos B. Wood

, Co. , 2" Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

655711 R.P. with

Book mark: W 939. C.S. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 4, 1880.

Discharge on file.

See also 3" N.Y. Cav.

B.M. Gummy

(438)

Copyist.

Hood, Elias B.

1 Lt.; Co. , 2 U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Medical Certificate
1st Sicut. Ward
2^d U.S. G. Army

E. B. Howard

1st G. 2nd Div. Co.

Medical Cert.

State of New York,
MONROE COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE,
ROCHESTER.

I, GEORGE H. BARRY, Clerk of the County of Monroe, of the
County Court, and of the Supreme Court, both being Courts of Record,
having a common seal, do certify, that

Saml Holmes

Esq., was, at the date of the annexed instrument
or affidavit, a *Justice of the Peace*
in and for said County, duly authorized to take the same; that I am well
acquainted with his hand-writing, and verily believe that the signature to
the jurat of said affidavit or deposition is genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the
seal of said County and Courts, this *31st* day of

Jany

A. D. 186*5*

Geo H Barry

Clerk.



Clarkson Jan^y. 31st 1865

This is to certify that E. B. Wood 1st
Lieut. Co. G. 2^d U. S. C. G. is still suffering
from chills & fever accompanied with
derangement of the Liver rendering
him unable to travel to the place
from which he obtained his furlough
& in my opinion he will not be
able to return in a less period
than twenty (20) days -

J. B. Austwell M. D.



Sworn to & subscribed before me this 31st day of January 1865
DAN. HOCUMS
Justice of the Peace

Erno B, Wood

1 Lt.

Leave of absence.

Head Quarters, Dept. Va. & N.C.
Army of the James
In the Field Va. Dec 16th 1864.

Special Orders }
No 402 } Extract.

10. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers.

1st Lieut Erns B. Wood, 2nd U.S. Col. Cav.
for Twenty days.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Ord,
Edw. Smith
Asst. Adj. General.

(Wrapper)
H. G.A.B. (Vols) Dec. 1864
Headquarters 25th Ab.

In the file of: Dec 14 1864
H. 82 (Vols) 1864
(G.A.B. 27th 18)

Respectfully forwarded, and
attention invited to the enclosed
report of Act. Med. Director
25th Army Corps.

C. A. H. [Signature]

Prig. Genl Comd
[Faint signature]

1 Lt. & Capt. 2 M. S. C. Carey



^{E. B. 64}
N. L. B. (Wells, the car)

H. G. 2nd ed. 6. Can. Dec. 5-66

Wood Euro B

1st Dec.

Received from the
for the day's work
at the office

Wm. L. Canby
to Field Dec 5/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

George Cole
Col. 2nd U.S. Cav.

E. B. No 7 P. 2
Head Quarters 3rd Div 25th ab
In the field 9th Dec 6th 1864

Respectfully returned attention
invited to Par. 186 Revised
Army Regulations.

By Order of Brig Genl C. A. Hockman
D. W. Cole
A. A. Genl

Recd (3rd Div 25th ab) Dec 6th 1864

Adj. Gen. & U.S. Gen.

In the field 7th Dec 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Scoble.

Col. U.S.A.

Head Quarters 3rd Div 25th Ala

In the field 7th Dec 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

app

C. W. Johnson

Brig Genl. "Comdg"

Head Quarters 25th Ala.

In the field 7th Dec 7th 1864

(L. W. C.)

Respectfully referred to Surg
Conover, Medical Director, 25th
Army Corps

By command Brig Genl. Beckman

J. W. Beckman

A. G.

10th 2nd Regt U.S. C.
In the field Dec 6 1864

(Je)
Lieut E. B. Wood of the 2nd Regt of
U.S.C. having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application
for a leave of absence. I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this
officer and find that he has for the
last ^{three months} had intermittent fever of a very
severe type and that he is failing in
flesh and general health, And that
in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty and that without a
greater change he will be in danger of
permanent disability, I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than twenty days

M. M. M. only
Superintendent

Certificate of disability
of
Lieut E. B. Wood
2^d U.S. C.C.
M. N. Manly
Surgeon, ⁱⁿ _{charge}

Head Quarters Ind. U.S. Co.
In the Field Va Dec, 21th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days to visit my home in Monroe Co. N.Y. for the purpose of recruiting my health - which is very much shattered - having suffered for several months almost constantly with intermittent fever - I would further state that I have never had a leave of absence since entering the service in August 1862 hoping this may meet the approval of the Commanding General

I have the honor to be, Sir

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt.
E. B. Hood

1st Lt. Ind. U.S. Co. Camp Co. "G."

To
Lt. Col. C. W. Smith A.S.G.

Dept Va & N.C. Army of the James

Office of Med. Director
25th Army Corps
In the Field 1st Dec 14th 1914
(E. B. 37)
Respectfully returned with
a note to Lt. and attention
invited to enclosed reports
of Med. examination.

J. H. West
Surg. Major
and acting Director

Med Director's Office Wth A. C.
Army of the James. In the field
Dec 12th 1864.

Wrest J. R.
Surgeon and
Act Med. Director, Wth A. C.

Makes Report of Med exami-
-ation. in case of Lt. G. B. Wood
2nd U. S. C. C. who make application
for leave of absence on Surgeons
certificate of disability.

This officer has been sick two
months and is now unfit for
duty. and will remain so for twenty
days. but not necessary that
application be granted to save
life or prevent permanent
disability.

Recommends treatment in
Officers Hospital. Point of
Rocks Va.

Med Directors Office 25th A.C.,
Army of the James. in the field
Dec 12th 1864.

A. A. General
25th A.C.

Sir.

I have this day carefully examined
St. C. B. Wood 2nd U.S. Cold Capt. whose application for leave of
absence on Surgeons Certificate of disability has been referred
to Med Director 25th A.C. and find that this Officer has suffered
during the last two months from Intermittent Fever. He
is now emaciated and unfit for duty. And I do not think that
he will be able to resume his duties under a less period than
Twenty (20) days. Yet I do not believe that it is necessary for
this Officer to leave the Department, in order to save his
life or prevent permanent disability. Therefore recommend
that he be sent to Officer's Hospital, Point of Rocks,
Va. for treatment.

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obedt. Servt.

J. H. Weist.
Surg. M. A. S. T.
Adj. Act Med Dir 25th A.C.

(Copy)

Head Quarters 25th A.C.

In the field Va Dec 9th 1861
Respectfully returned and attention
invited to the encroachment of Surg
Weist act Medical Director 25th A.C.

By order of Brig Gen Hickman

(17) Wm. C. Abel

a.a.s

(Copy) Med Director's Office 25th A.C.

Army of the James

In the field Va Dec 9th 1864

This officer will report to Med
Director 25th A.C. at Field Hospital
Monday Dec 13th 1864 at 1 o'clock
P.M. for examination

(Signed) J. R. Weir

Surg 1st U.S. C. S.

Act Medical Director 25th A.C.

1901
Wood. Washington

Co B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318463	26
2	5318571	27
3	5318690	28
4	5318808	29
5	5318916	30
6	5316345	31
7	5319029	32
8	5316656	33
9	5319126	34
10	5319231	35
11	5319335	36
12	5319432	37
13	5319527	38
14	5319620	39
15	5319705	40
16	9087246	41
17	40726913	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S828440. P090
Add app of 7/27/60 E

JH McFall Jr

22 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenelee, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton. Engaged in action at Buzzards Bluff, Va, March 9/64, at Drury's Bluff, May 16/64. On detached service in Ambulance Train 18" A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

W 12 bar U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood
Pri, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The Field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 2^d 70c dolls.
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(341)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained in Corps Ambulance train.*

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Wood
Prnt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Caraly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference be-
tween white &
colored soldiers
pay due from
Jan 1/64 to apr
30/64

Book mark:

W. Wood

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Wood
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. N. Hunter

(358)

Copyst.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Wood
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood

Private, Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Saddle blanket*
\$3.00. Detailed in Corps Am.
balance Train S. O. no 84
dated Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark : -----

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Wood
prvt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. Harrison
(858) *Copyist.*

Washington Wood

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

71.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Word

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

N.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Washington Wood

pr, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Wood

Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865. Absent
det. as guard
in amb. train
25 a.m.*

Book mark :

(546)

A. H. Kelley
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Wood
spt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *14* $\frac{53}{100}$
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$
Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *found a Rect.*

Book mark: *V. 113, P. 151, 70.*

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

1890
Woodford Charles

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Woodford Charles

Book Mark:

See also

1691

Woodfork. Isaac

Co. A., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316000	26
2	5329462	27
3	5329636	28
4	5329729	29
5	5329749	30
6	5329842	31
7	5329923	32
8	9088018	33
9	43156921	34
10	40726915-	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Woodfork
Leop, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mucato*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *La*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch, 2*, 1865.

Where *Phil*

By whom *2 Dist Pa*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Patrick Quinn 9 Ward
Phil Pa 4 Sub 2 Cong
Dist Pa,

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

W 2 art on Gen
- 2 Car

U.S.A.

Isaac Woodfork

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men mustered as
substitutes into the service, forwarded
to Camp H^m Penn. Roll dated
Philadelphia, March 2, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 2, 1865.

Where Phila. Pa.

Enrollment district 3^d Dist. Pa.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 25, 1865; drawn since \$ 19 100

Date of commencement of service Mar 2, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute

Also 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack.

1 Canteen.

Isaac Woodfork, substitute (arr)

Book mark: _____

(356m) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

OCT. 12.

43156921

1906.

for Patrick Quinn.
name of Sub. Dist. 9th Ward.
Sub. Dist. No 4. Enroll
Dist No. 2.
Not entitled to Government
County.

OCT. 12.

43156921

1906.

for Patrick Quinn.
name of Sub. Dist. 9th Ward.
Sub. Dist. No 4. Enroll
Dist No. 2.
Not entitled to Government
County.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Woodfork

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Canada*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mult*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Phila., 2^d Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ward, Phila., Pa.,*

4th Sub Dist., 2^d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339c)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Woodfork
Serpl, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period */* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch 2*, 1865.

Where *Philada*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *C. S. Rogzell* Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Woodfork

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest since June 14 - 1865*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Woodfork
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Woodfork
Corpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1, 85/100 for lost Or d.

- nance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty
as Carpenter Promoted
to Corpl. vice Thomas
Red Sept. +

+ Remainder of date not
plain on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Woodfolk
Copl., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 for Ordnance
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

358)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Woodfork

Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - (Corpl.)
Absent in arrest.

Nov. 1865 to Jan'y 1866 -
on duty Reg'l.
Carpenter - (Corpl.)

Name appears also as
Isaac Woodfolk.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Woodfolk
Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Prague Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 92⁸⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72⁷²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Was Private until
April 10/65. Stop'd one
screw driver, one Thong
& Brush wiper \$. 72

Book mark: 488, P. 137, 69

J. B. Smith

Woodport, Isaac

, Co. D, 2 Reg't 1122

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Woodfolk Isaac
 Corp. Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

200778

Col. 3^d

Isaac Woodfork

Enlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

Patrick Luman

On the 2^d day of March, 1865,

By

Edwin Palmer

Benj. L. Kern

R. W. Ritchie

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of Penna.

U.S. P. O.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Philadelphia

I, *Isaac Woodfork*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Patrick Quinn*, Esq., of *9th Ward Phila*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *March*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Patrick Quinn*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Philad^a*
this *2d* of *March*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm. Adams*
Capt. 2d Mar 2d Dist Pa.

Isaac Woodfork

Not entitled to Government Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Patrick Quinn*

February 27th, drafted in *9th Ward Philad^a*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion; is *five* feet *nine* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

Wm. Adams
Capt & Provost Marshal.
Benz J. Stern
Commissioner of Board.
R. W. Richie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Woodfork, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~FIVE~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia Pa
the 2d day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Wm Johnston

Isaac Woodfork

List of COLORED SUBSTITUTES, received at Camp
 "William Penn," on the 3rd day of March 1865.

No.	NAME.	REGT.	MUSTERED.		
			WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.
1.	Isaac Woodfork.	Unassigned	Mar 2 nd	Phila.	Capt. Palmer.
 					

Louis Wagner

Lieut. Col. 88th Pa. Vols.

Commanding Camp "William Penn,"

CHELTEN HILLS, PA.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 22nd, 1874

New Ellerbe R. Va. C. T. 187

Wanted in case of

Isaac Woodford R. Co. L.
2nd Reg't No. 8 Co. reported on Muster Roll for May and June
1865. Absent in arrest since June 11th 1865. Cause of arrest and
sentence if tried.

Respectfully

E. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Banks

Sept 29th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Woodford

R. Co. L.

2nd Reg't U. S. C.

No Reg't D's or R. R. R's on file - Co. D & B. Name
borne as Isaac Woodford without remark - Com. R.
R. R. furnishes no information -
1st C. I. Div 25th A. C., and 25th A. C., and Cavalry Brigade
26th A. C., furnish no evidence of trial -

D.B.K.

1042

Woodhouse Edward

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5322225	26
2	5322315	27
3	5323376	28
4	9087567	29
5	40726917	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Woodhouse

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 25, 1863*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

Jan. 21st 1864,

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Woodhouse
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

211

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Woodhouse

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 21, 1864 from Camp Hamilton, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Woodhouse

Pr, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864. Absent
without leave
since Jan'y 21st.
Feb'y 1864 - Lost
Jan'y 21st Norfolk
Deserted -*

Book mark:

A. H. Lewis
Copyist.

(546)

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Woodhouse

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brown Santiago M., Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Apr 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100 .

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted joined at ex camp
Deserted at Camp Hampton Va.
Jan 21, 64 furnished 1st gr. set

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

1695
Woodhouse. Waverly
marcy Harry or

Co D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321053	26
2	5321143	27
3	5321228	28
4	5321314	29
5	5321395	30
6	5321422	31
7	5316544	32
8	5321475	33
9	5321557	34
10	53216745	35
11	5321659	36
12	5316803	37
13	5321767	38
14	5321873	39
15	5316972	40
16	5322171	41
17	9087462	42
18	40726928	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-730544. 2^d. Ans.
REP 388960 - P.O. Man
S 1392559 - P.O. Man

JH McFall

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Navy Woodhouse

_____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Prince Anns Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Levi Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action at Suffolk Va. Mch. 9th Jones Bridge May 6th 1864, near Petersburg Va. June 2nd 12th & 18th 1864.*

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Travey Woodhouse

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., *Dec 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Alen

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wavy Woodhouse
Plt

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to July 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wavy Woodhouse

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hearst

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wavy Woodhouse

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,

M

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Woodhouse

Cvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached ser-
vice in ambulance
train.*

Book mark:

Carroll

Copyist.

F | *2 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mary Woodhouse
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Station *Camp in the field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(344)

W. Smith
Copyist.

W. | 2nd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Woodhouse

Prvt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Station: Before Richmond Va

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disposed of by detachee
White & Co's Auctioneers
the same Jan 1st 1865 to Feb
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. J. ...

W | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Harry Woodhouse
Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com-
mand at Wilmington
N.C. Def in pay betw
white & colored soldiers
(over)

Book mark:

W. B. R.

JAN. - 7

5316745

* 1891 *

due from Jan 1/04
to Aug 31/04

A

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Woodhouse

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, '\$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-vice, ambulance train.*

Book mark: *4*

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

Harvey Woodhouse

Cat, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached ser-
vice in ambulance
corps.*

Book mark: _____

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mary Woodhouse

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance.*
Corps per letter of instructions Aug
1st Hd Qrs 18th A.C.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

N | *2* *Lavery* U.S.C.T.

Marcy Woodhoun

Priv, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lavery*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1863.

Station *Goldsboro, U. S.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
March 9/63.

The men of this Co. have
rec'd but \$7 pr mo. up
to Feb. 29/64. Dif bet \$7
& \$13 pr mo. is due from

Book mark: *(over)*

Montague

JAN. -7

5316803

1891

Jan. 1/64 or from an
listment of later than
Jan. 1 & prior to Feb. 29
64 to said date, non
commissioned officers
have rec'd but \$7 pr
mo. up to Feb. 29/64.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wing Woodhouse
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1863*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted. Due U.S. for*
Ord #4207

Book mark:

S. W. Hillen

A | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodhouse

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Norfolk Va June 16" 1865*

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

N | *2* Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Nary Woodhouse
~~*Nary Woodhouse*~~

Priv., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 12*, 186*5* :

Where *City Point*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Connected by J. H. MeFall & v

Book mark : _____

(351)

E. W. Steiner

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Wary Woodhouse
Pot I, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det. serv.
A.O. 3 Div. 18 A.C.

Sept & Oct. 1864 Absent det. in
Amb. Corps.

Nov. 1864. Absent det. as driver
in Amb. Corps

Dec 1864 & Jan'y 1865 Absent det
in Amb. Corps

Mich 1865. Absent det in Amb. Corps

Apr. 1865. Absent det. in Amb. Corps
per letter of instruction
dated Feb 23. 3. Div 25 A.C

Aug 1865. Absent July 3/65.
Deserted.

*Name appears also as
Henry Woodhouse

Book mark:

Stornell

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Woodhouse
Cm, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gonzales Santiago Tex Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined org regn
Deserted June 14. 65 at
Potomac Va. Des list
furnished Sept 28. 65*

Book mark : _____

J W Forrest
(361) Copyist.

1694

Woodhouse, Willis

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316150	26
2	5325111	27
3	5325204	28
4	5316700	29
5	5325288	30
6	5325391	31
7	5325408	32
8	5325504	33
9	5325589	34
10	5325668	35
11	5325747	36
12	908773-6	37
13	40726921	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woodhouse

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blue*

Where born *Princess Anne Co, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *St Horton* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered Sept. 23*
1864 by Maj Morris
at Newport News Va.
credited to 1st Dist
N. H.

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

Willis Woodhouse

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Oct., 1864

Where born *Princess Ann Co. Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Norfolk*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Sandwich Dist. P. A.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Neale

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Woodhouse^x

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co Oct 29/64. Credited to the 1st Dist N. B. Bounty paid \$100.

* As it is on roll.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist.

31

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Woodhouse

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service No. B. 25-A.C.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wodehouse
Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Field before Richmond, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wodehouse

31

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Willie Woodhouse

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 - Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Brown Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wells +
~~Hillis~~ Woodhouse

Pw, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Regt. at Norfolk Va as
per instruction from Regt Comdr.

*Corrected by J. E. Chapin

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Woodhouse

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl.
May 1, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

W. Woodhouse

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woodhouse

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt
May, 1865.*

Book mark:

T. J. T. J.

20

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Woodhouse

Compl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *E*

(358)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Woodhouse

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, 1863*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

C. J. M. Langh

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Woodhouse^{*}

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct 29/64
In the field Assgd to be
Recruit from Depot
Dec 1864. Absent detailed in
Prov Guard at Hq's 25th AC.
Mch 1865. On duty at Indian
Pole Bridge doing guard
duty by virtue of S.O. 49
dated Hq's 25th AC. Mch 2/65
Apr. 1865. Absent on det. service
at Indian Pole Bridge

* Name appears also as
J. Woodhouse

Book mark:

J. Hornell

(546)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woodhouse
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brown Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ³³/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ⁰⁰/100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Promoted Capt
May 1. 65.

Book mark:

W M Laughlin
(361) Copyist.

Woodhouse, Willis -

, Co. _____,

2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

/ Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Willie Woodhewer* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va* the *21st* day of *Sept* 18*64*

Witness: *B. C. Doohan* *Willie Woodhewer*
Master

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. F.
Regiment of *1st Regt*

18

Volunteered at

Willie Woodhewer

No. *45*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

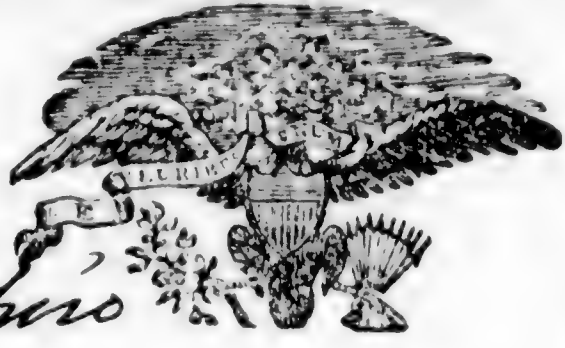
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New Hampshire

Sandwich 1st Dist



I, *Willis Woodhouse* born in *Prine Anna*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *twenty first* day of *September* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of

BEFORE

J. S. Adams
Recruiting Officer
 this *Willis Woodhouse*
 Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Exam. Surg. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair. *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
6 1/2 inches high.

J. S. Adams
 38 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the *23* day of *September*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*
Wm. H. Gray
Exam. Surg. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
Wm. H. Gray
Exam. Surg. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
Wm. H. Gray
Exam. Surg. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
 38 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on

1695

Woodhouse Zach

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323414	26
2	5323496	27
3	5323585	28
4	5323663	29
5	5323758	30
6	5323850	31
7	5323940	32
8	5324028	33
9	5324117	34
10	5324211	35
11	5324304	36
12	5324398	37
13	5324484	38
14	5324571	39
15	9087638	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhouse

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Swrituck, N. C.*

Occupation *Farm.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3830)

F. B. Smith
Copist.

Frank Thompson

4th, Co. *F*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Newbern N.C*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. H. Gibson

Frank Henderson

W.H., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 22*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. S. Wilson

77 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Westhouse

407, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frank Westhouse
Copyist.

11 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Washburne

present, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 for one horse
being one pair spurs & straps
\$2.02

Book mark:

(358)

McCullis
Copyist.

27 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhouse
_____, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for horse*
bag \$1.50 & 1 pair spurs
& straps 52¢

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. S. Paul

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhouse
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Paul
Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Woodhouse

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hall

Copyist.

Jack Goodhouse
Prin., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhous
Co. F, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhouse
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaws

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhouse
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Woodhouse
Cm', Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(358)

Copyist.

W.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gach Woodhouse

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Back Woodhouse #

Gen., Co. *7*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brayer Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *June 31,* 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *25*/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Alamo*

1836

** Initial of first name + surname
determined from previous*

Book mark:

1696
Woods Henry

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315990.	26
2	5328968	27
3	5329058	28
4	5329144	29
5	5329228	30
6	5329313	31
7	5329393	32
8	9087449	33
9	43156919	34
10	40726927	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods

....., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7*^{*1*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Md*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 27* 1865.

Where *Phila*

By whom *2^d Dist, Pa* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

A. B. Smith
Copyist.

W | 2 bar U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men mustered
as substitutes into the service
of the U.S. Army ^{at Camp W^m Penn} Philadelphia Roll dated
Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Cabber

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Phila Pa.

Enrollment district 2^d Dist. Pa.

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7³/₄ in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 19²⁵/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Feb 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute

Henry Woods. Substitute for
W^m Ralston. Name of Sub. Dist.
7th Ward. Sub Dist. No 2. (over)

Book mark: _____

(356m) J. W. McKusick Copyist.

W | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Cheltenham Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 186*5.*

Where mustered in *Phila., 2^d Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ward, Phila., Pa.,*

2^d Sub Dist., 2^d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Taylor
(339c) Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keifer

Copyist.

24

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Brasos de Santiago since
July 6/65.

Book mark:

Keefe

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick since
July 6. 1865*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods
Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since
July 6, 1865*

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. Duncan
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods.

Pr. 1, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Gained
March New York
News - Recruit
from Depot.

April 1865 - Absent
sick at Brazos
since July 6/65.

Sept 1865 - Absent sick
in U.S. Genl Hosp

Oct 1865 - Absent sick
since Oct 10/65.

Dec 1865 - & Jan 1866 -
absent sick since
July 6/65.

Book mark :

H. H. Elliott

(546)

Copydet.

W | *2 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Woods

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *34* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*None*}/₁₀₀ due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined a Regt.*

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

(361)

Copyist.

Marrell Isaac

Co. D., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Farrist

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Marrell Isaac

Book Mark:

See also

Wright, Cornhus

Co a., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315493	26
2	5317339	27
3	5317429	28
4	5317516	29
5	5317595	30
6	5317684	31
7	5317769	32
8	5317858	33
9	5317953	34
10	5318036	35
11	5318129	36
12	5318289	37
13	5318285	38
14	5318358	39
15	9087121	40
16	40726923	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

22 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Wright

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *Mulleatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Duplin Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Labr.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 20, 186* .

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Lt. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. B. Smith

(383a)

Copyst.

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Corelius Wright

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1* , 1864 .

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Wright

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Wright

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for men & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Conelius Wright

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Knight

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages*

<i>One Army Comb</i>	<i>\$ 1.01</i>
<i>" Cav. lint</i>	<i>.30</i>
<i>" Nose bag</i>	<i>1.50</i>
<i>" pr Spurs & Strap</i>	<i>.52</i>

Book mark :

R S Shelton

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Knight
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Knight
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5*

R S Shelton

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Knight
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Wright
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *Wiley* Copyist.

M. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norman Wright
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for*
Ordinance lost
80.77

Book mark:

Wiley

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerardus Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for

Ordinance \$0.99

Book mark: _____

Wiley

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Wright

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Advance 74cts*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Wright

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Uf for Dis-
ranchise .47 etc*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

N | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Wright
Pr., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - Gained
Feb'y 1/64 4th Major
joined by enlist-
ment as Capt.

*June 1865 - Co. *C.**

Book mark :

A. Helms

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Wright
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. 12 Feb, 1866.
Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *43* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*1/4*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Staff Cook & Wrench +
Brush siper

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

1099
Wright, David

Coal, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316148	26
2	5317688	27
3	5317770	28
4	5317859	29
5	5317954	30
6	5318042	31
7	5318134	32
8	5318214	33
9	5318290	34
10	5318363	35
11	9087119	36
12	33228903	37
12	40726924	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 341038.

8814206-2-land.

J-95-05-89-PO-apt

J. 2156992 Pomil

J. McFall

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wright

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 8 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth, Va

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept, 16, 186 .

Where Norfolk

By whom St. Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: credited
New Hampshire at
large Red, \$100
Bounty fd.

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

David Wright

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Oct., 1864.

Where born *Portsmouth Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *New Hampshire at*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.D. Meale

N

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Knight

Pat

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co.
from Depot Oct. 29"/64
Credited to New Hamp-
shire at Large
County \$100. Paid.*

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wright

Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *credited to New Hampshire at large \$100. Bounty Paid. Sick in Unknown Hospital.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

W 2 cav. USG

David Wright

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't USG

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Descriptive list

5 Sect (New Camp)

Book mark :

Carroll

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Knight
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S/W. Bounty Pd.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

N

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Wright

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

N

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Knight

Prof, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willey Copyist.

(358)

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Said Wright
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) *Wiley* Copyist.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wright

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wright

But, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

David Wright*

Priv., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain: Oct 29/64, In
the Field Va, Recruit
from Depot

Nov & Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Genl Hosp

Jan 1865 Gain Jan 18/
Warina, Va. Returned
from Genl Hosp

* Name appears also as
David White

Book mark:

Storrall

(546)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wright
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. 12 Feb, 1866.
Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.
Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 ¹⁷/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ~~100~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Free before April 19/61

x To bounty due \$ 100 cancelled,
on roll by lines drawn
through it

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon

(361)

Copyist.

Wright, David

, Co.

2

Reg't

U.S. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

178

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va the 16th day of September 1864

Witness: Thomas A. Nolan David Wright
mark

No. 473

David Wright

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

Sept 16 1864

By Thomas A. Nolan

Regiment of Artillery

2nd Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New Hampshire



TOWN OF

I, *David Wright* born in *Plymouth*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Wright* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk*
this *16th* day of *Sept* 1864 } *David X Wright*
BEFORE *W. J. [Signature]* } *his*
U.S. Recruiting Officer } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Gray
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Wm. H. [Signature]
Regiment of *N.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*
the *16* day of *September*, 1864, at *Norfolk*
Produced to R. H. at large.
Regiment of *N.H.* Volunteers, on
Wm. H. [Signature]
Wm. H. [Signature]
Wm. H. [Signature]
Wm. H. [Signature]

Wright. Robin

Co *B.*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>53 18459</i>	26
2	<i>53 18568</i>	27
3	<i>53 18687</i>	28
4	<i>53 18805</i>	29
5	<i>53 18913</i>	30
6	<i>53 16349</i>	31
7	<i>53 19026</i>	32
8	<i>53 16659</i>	33
9	<i>53 19123</i>	34
10	<i>53 19228</i>	35
11	<i>53 19333</i>	36
12	<i>53 19428</i>	37
13	<i>53 19525</i>	38
14	<i>53 19618</i>	39
15	<i>53 19703</i>	40
16	<i>9087242</i>	41
17	<i>40726930</i>	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1498- -82*

See also

22 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rollin Wright

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jones Co, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Levi Levi; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22/63 by St. W. L. Horton
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va. March 9/64,
St. Dumps Bluff, May 1/64,
in D. S. in Ambulance
Train 18" A. C. from
Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

(3830)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rollin Wright
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

Rollin Wright
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....

E. H. Heuriler
(358) *Copyist.*

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rollin Wright

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Newiter

(358)

Cop yist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rollis Wright
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

E. H. Haverstick
Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rollin Wright

Private, Co. B. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 pr. for 1 Army Comb. -
brush \$1.01 - 1 pr. spurs & straps
- 2 - 1 Saddle blanket \$3.00 - 1 nose
bag \$1.50. Detailed in Corps
Ambulance Train & Co. No. 84
dated Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div 18th A.C.
Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

27 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Wright
Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The Field Co

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 5-22 100 doll
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(344)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rollins Wright

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in Corp's mabu-
ment train.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Wright

Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between white and colored soldiers pay due from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W. S. D. W.

N

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Roland Wright

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roland Wright

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

Roland Wright

P.
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. D. Chance

Roland Wright

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Roland Wright

priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service, 3d Div. Q.M. Dept.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roll and Wright
Wright, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. in Q.*
M. D. 3^d Div. 25th a.
P.

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(358) *W. Harrison* Copyist.

M

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Roland Wright

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent.
det. in Amb.

Corps 18. A.C.

Sept 1864. Absent
in Amb. Corps

as driver.

Oct 1864. Absent

det. as Sharpshooter

Nov 1864. Absent in
Ambulance Corps

as driver.

Oct 1865. Absent. Dir.

Hd. Qrs. since Aug.

30/65.

Nov 1865. Absent. Dir.

Hd. Qrs. No. 110. Oct 21/65.

Dec 1865. Absent on det.
service as Teamster

Dir. I.M. Dep't

Book mark :

A. N. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726930

1899.

Jan'y 1866. Absent
on det. service
as Teamster in
exp. 25th A.C.

& name appears also as
Rollin Wright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rollin Wright

sot, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brozos Santrago Tex, Feb, 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *21* $\frac{91}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *found at Orgl. Org.*

Book mark: *1448-82*

W Harrison
(361) Copyist.

1701
Wyles. Peter

Co *H*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315443	26
2	5325994	27
3	5326082	28
4	5326170	29
5	5326245	30
6	5326269	31
7	5326341	32
8	5326414	33
9	5326497	34
10	5326579	35
11	5326737	36
12	5326967	37
12	40726873	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wyles
Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 27, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 1864 .

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark :

(837)

Beck
Copyright.

W | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hyles

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. J. Anderson* Copyist.

MP | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hayes

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

4/10

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Wyles

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Wyles

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wyles

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wyles
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. from
Corpl Nov. 1" 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Ferguson
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wyles

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Nyles

Reg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wyles

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smook
Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wild

Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Died

Book mark: *Died Aug. 1, 1865. See over*

C. Y. Powell

JAN. - 7

5326737

1891

F.S. on file L.C. W.

Died July 15, 1891, E.B.
N. H. P. 1891

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wilds

Sgt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joint a Recruit*

*Died of disease at Brazos
Santiago Tex Aug 2/65. Final
Statement & Inventory of effects
forwarded Oct 11/65*

Book mark: *Died July 15/65 E. B. H. P. 127*

over

(361)

E. B. Hill
Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5326967

1891 *

A.G.C. F.S. reports him died
Aug 1/65 a Sergeant

W | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Wild*

Sergt, Co H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick in
G. H.

Aug 1865. Died in Hosp
Aug 2/65 N. Orleans, La.

*Name appears also as
Peter Wyles

Book mark:

Hottel

(546)

Copyist.

Wise, Peter

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2pts of inv sent for to Mrs D W. Smith
Aug 22, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Porter Wise

Serjt of Company *26*

2^d Regiment of *W. G. C. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 15, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Porter Wise*
Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *H* Regiment: *25*
Arm: *Ab. G. Co. Cav* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *12 Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jas. M. Moore
A. M.

Roll of Honor G 27
Depos

James Schmidt
Clerk.

EWB II 45 (EXXXVII)

Headquarters, Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
Office of Chief Medical Officer,

Brownsville, Texas, April 14 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon
in Chief District of Texas. This paper was
received back from the Office of the
Superioring G. A. Sub District Rio Grande,
February 24th 1868 with the information
that there are no records of the within
named men in that Office.

It appears from the new
death records of this Office, that Sergt.
Porter Wise, Co. H. 2nd I. I. Col.
Cady died July 15. 1865 of Cholera
morbus at Post Hospital Brazos St.
Lago. No inventory of Effects
on file. No further records.

E. Carter

Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,

Chief Medical Officer.

Rec. Mr. Allen Test of Tx. Off. of Surg. in Chief April 27. 68

Head Quarters Sub Dist A. G.
Office, Chief Med. Officer
Brownsville, Texas, June 15th 1877

Case M 203-4-81-17

Respectfully referred to the
Supervising D. M. S. O. R. G.
for any information he
may have in his possession.
Please return to this Office.

E. Towles
Capt^{and} Asst Surg U. S. A.
Chief Med. Officer

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Aug. 25th*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

10 of the Final Statement *at* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Sergt. Peter Wise*, of Co. *H*, *2^d* Regiment of *N.D. Cal.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported Dead
July 15, 1866
to you*

W. H. Tappan

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, 1st Inf. Div.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date place & cause of death, if possible.

J. P.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 23^d, 1874

The Death of Peter Wyles
Sergeant, Co. H, 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Co, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For July & Augt, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 2^d, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 1^d, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

See endorsements enclosed in A. S. Smith
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, Augt 2^d, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 3^d Q^r 65

August 3^d, 1865
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

() July 15th, 1865.

July 15th, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster & M. Out
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Noted
H. M.

J. P. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to Secord
12th Aug. 18th 1874

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Peter Wise Co H

2 Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

and Aug 1. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Petus Wise, a Serjt of
Captain James Coy Company (C) of the 29 Regiment of W. Va.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kingokegan State
of Virginia, aged 31 years; 1 feet 5 inches high; Cast complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of January, 1862, at Prigoteyne
by Col. Cole, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 24th day of January, 1862, at
Pt. Monroe, by Capt. Martin; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his Disease

The said Serjt Petus Wise was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Cassin, to include the 31st day of December, 1862, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 95¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to Charles Stewart **SUTLER**, 11 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville, ex., this 11th day
of October, 1862.

James Coy
Capt. F. W. C. C.
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt. Peter Wise

Late of Company *B*

2 Reg't of *Ill. Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Pravuta,*

on the *1st* day of *May* 186 *5.*



Inventory of the effects of Pete Wild late
 a Serjt, of Captain James C. Toy Company H. of
 the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Poquetague in the State of Virginia on
 the 20th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 24th day of January 1864, at Bl. Monroe
 in Company H., 2^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 5
 years or during the war; he was born in Accomac Co. in the State
 of Virginia; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Bezos Santiago Tex on the 14th day of August 1865, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effect</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effect</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serjt
Pete Wild, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bezos Santiago Tex

DATE: Oct 11th 1865

James C. Toy
Capt 2^d U.S. Cavalry
 Commanding the Company.

Headquarters, Fifth Military District,

Medical Director's Office.

E. B. V. V.
New Orleans, La. May 8th 1868.

RESPECTFULLY forwarded to the
Major General, U. S. A.
Washington, D. C. The
desired papers cannot be
furnished or procured
by this Office.

Genl. Porter Wise, Co. No.
2^d U. S. C. bat. died in Post
Hosp. Brazos St. Surg. Texas,
July 15th 1865, of Cholera
Morbus.

A. L. Tilton

Col. Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.



Wrapper

Enclosures.

1102
Wynn. Moses

Co. B., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Jr. Mr. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315491	26
2	5318476	27
3	5318589	28
4	5318709	29
5	5318823	30
6	5316287	31
7	5318938	32
8	5316600	33
9	5319044	34
10	5319145	35
11	5319248	36
12	5319346	37
12	5319446	38
14	5319541	39
15	5319629	40
16	9087254	41
17	40726931	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

97 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Wynn

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tynell Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 8/64 by Capt. F. Martin appointed Sergt. Feb. 8/64. Engaged in action at Suffolk March 9/64, at Donny's Bluff May 16/64. Attached service in Ambulance Train 18" A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

J. B. Smith

(383a)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Wynn

Sergt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Promoted Sgt. per
Special Regt. Order No. 5
dated Hd. Qrs. 2^d Regt. U.S.
C.C. Camp Hamilton Va.
Feb. 8th/64.*

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mores Winn

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *25104*

(837)

W Beck

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Wynn

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Wynn

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

Moses W. ...

Sergeant, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Claimed in ...
Insurance ...
dated ...
A. G. Aug 4, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

O. W. Markle,

Copyist.

77 | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Moses Wynn
Sergt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd. bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ol Smith

(344)

Copyist.

11

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mann

1874, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Co. Am. Finance.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Wynn
Supt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between white & colored soldiers pay due from date of enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W. W. Wynn

(344)

Copyist.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Mann

Joseph, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :-----

(358)

O. J. Munkle

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Wynn

Serjt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. W. Wynn

(358)

Copyist.

No. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Wynn

Serjt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

71. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Myun

2. M. Sgt. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Wynn

Qm. Sgt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Wynn

Qu. Sgt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

M. Nynn
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y to June 1864.
On duty det. in
the Howitzer Detach-
ment, attached to
the Regt.

Aug 1864. Absent
in Amb. Corps.

Sept 1864. Absent
in Amb. Corps
as driver.

Oct 1864. Absent det.
in Amb Corps 18.
A. C.

Nov 1864. Absent in
Ambulance Corps
as driver.

Dec 1864. Absent
guard for Ammu-
nition Train.

Book mark :

over

A. H. Elliot

(548)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40726931

1899.

*Name appears also as
Moses Wynnes
to Ryan.*

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Wynn

Am Sgt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santrago, Tex, *Feb. 12*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *16* $\overline{69}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *found a Rect. Pro-*
moted Seryt Feb. 8, '64

Book mark: *V. 35, P. 217-68.*

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

¹⁷⁰³
York, Andrew

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316003	26
2	5329461	27
3	5329637	28
4	5329730	29
5	5329817	30
6	5329901	31
7	5329978	32
8	9088017	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew York
corp., Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *ruddy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Leape Berlin*

Occupation *Serv*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17, 1865*

Where *Wastchester*

By whom *7 Dist Pa*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for
Thos J Gibson High-
land Tp, Pa. 39 Sub
7 levng Dist Pa.*

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew York

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Cheltenham Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Cape Benton*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mult*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *W. Chester, 7th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Highland Twp., Pa.,*
3rd Sub Dist., 4th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Taylor

(339c)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew York
Corpl, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where *W. Chester*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
(3586) Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gaurk

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

C. S. Roswell

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew York

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. S. Rogge
Copyist.

Y

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew York

Prin, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew York

Prin....., Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew York
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Przas Santiago, Tex. Feb. 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *3 33* / 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
was Private until
April 1865; Corp.
until June 30 / 66.

Book mark : _____

A. B. Smith
(361) Copyist.

1704

Young, Bingo
Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315790	26
2	5327055	27
3	5327145	28
4	5327234	29
5	5327317	30
6	5327404	31
7	5327495	32
8	5327584	33
9	5327670	34
10	5327765	35
11	5327856	36
12	5327943	37
12	5328029	38
14	5328110	39
15	908776	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Y | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bingo Young

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jones Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergt Feb 1, 1864 per
Gen. Order No. 10.

F. B. Smith

Y. | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bingo Young

Art, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Maurice, Va., Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Maurice, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bingo Young
C.N.S., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Srgt.
Feb 1st 1864, per Genl
Order No. 10, dated Hd. Qrs.
2^d of CC Feb 1st

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

U | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Young
Serg

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

7

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Bingo Young
Serg., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be taken from
pay one curry comb
\$ 0.26.

Book mark:

D. A. Brand

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wingo Young

Reg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Curry Comb 20¢*

Book mark: _____

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

Cy | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bingo Young
Sergeant Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

O. G. Smith

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Young
Sergeant, Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Bingo Young

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bingo Young
Serg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bingo Young

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pingo Young
Supt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bingo Young

Serjt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bingo Young.
Serjt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Y

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bingo Young.

Serjt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10, 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at org. Orgz. Pl until Feb. 1-64. then serjt.

Book mark: 305 918/80.

Pal

(361)

Copyist.

103

Young George L.
Co L., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316005	26
2	5329457	27
3	5329556	28
4	5329648	29
5	5329741	30
6	5329830	31
7	5329911	32
8	9088013	33
9	43151491	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo D. Young
Corp, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 9 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Hartford Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1865:

Where Chambersburg

By whom / 6 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Gasper Steffen St
Thos Tp, Franklin Pa.
16 Cong Dist Pa.

J. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

Y | 2 bar | used.

George D. Young

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Attachment of U.S. Colored
Substitutes for enrolled men
forwarded _____ Roll dated

Chambersburg Pa, Mch 13, 1865.

Where born _____ Pa

Age 19 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Chambersburg Pa.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg Pa.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ none 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ 28.05 100

Date of first muster Feb 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: where credited

St Thomas Township, Frank-
lin Co. 16 Pa Cong dist

Substitute for Gasper (over)

Book mark: _____

(356m)

A. B. Mason
Copyist.

OCT - 8

43151491

1906.

Statler enrolled in St.
Thomas Twp., Franklin Co.
Pa.

Y | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. W. Younger

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa, Mar 23, 1865.

Where born Pa.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Sabotier

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg, 16th Dist., Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Thomas Tp., Franklin Co., Pa., 16th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Taylor

(339c)

Copyist.

Y

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George D Young
Corpl, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where *Chambersburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George D Young
Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C S Rozzell
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George D Young
Com Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C S Rogge
Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George D. Young
Com. Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

(358)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

Y

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George D. Young

Sergr., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George D. Young
Sergt., Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brasas Santiago, Tex, Dec. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*71*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit
Was serpl. until
July 4/65.*

Book mark :

F. B. Smith

(361)

Copyist.

1706
Young James
Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316004	26
2	5321666	27
3	5321759	28
4	5321859	29
5	5321958	30
6	5322046	31
7	5322134	32
8	9087472	33
9	40726940	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | *2 Co* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Young
, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Co

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Co Barnum*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Conroy
Comp Copyist.

Y | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Young

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Co'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar 23, 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Norristown, 6th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Norristown, M. W. Pa.,*

2nd Sub Dist., 6th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Taylor

(339c)

Copyist.

27

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Young

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Young
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillier

27

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Young
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord 70, 20

Book mark:

J. N. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Young
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Young
Mi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J W Forest

(858)

Copyist.

27 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Young
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Fair
23.65 Norfolk
Rec'd from Depot
Jan 1866 Absent sick

Book mark :

(546)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Young
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Grazys Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined a recruit shop
for 1 spare cone 22 cts

Book mark: 288 P 149. 69.

(361) J W Forrest Copyist.

1704
Young, Thomas
Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328273	26
2	5328361	27
3	5328443	28
4	5328530	29
5	5328534	30
6	5328605	31
7	5328704	32
8	5328789	33
9	5328877	34
10	5328969	35
11	5329059	36
12	5329146	37
12	5329230	38
14	5316822	39
15	5329316	40
16	5329396	41
17	6297972	42
18	9087990	43
19	40726942	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1525732 - P.O. - mt m
P.O. misc 47979598 1/21/16 714
2711 - H. det. app. 3/15/35 J.H.
ag 201 (4-5-38)

P. P. Franklin
E. J. S.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Youngs

....., Co. *K* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11*^{*3*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Young
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Muroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Youngs
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Brooks,
Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Youngs

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Young

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358) *J. E. Brooks* Copyist.

Q. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Thomas Youngst
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Point of Rocks,
June 22, 1864.*error*

*In pencil on roll.
+ Cancelled on Roll by
line drawn through.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks.
Copyist.

Y

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Young

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July v. Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to U.S. for ord. \$ 2.95.

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Youngs
Prvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Cpyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Youngs
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. v. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Youngs

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thos Youngs

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefix

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Youngs

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keifer

Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gounys

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

Y.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Young

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached per A.O.
No 66 Hd qrs 2 U.S.C. Cav.*

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

Y 12 Cavalry U.S.C.T.

Thomas Young
Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Station *Brazos Santiago, Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed by S.O. 70*
S. Co. 2nd. 2nd. 3rd. Div. 25th
A. Co.

Book mark:

Montague

(344)

Copyist.

Y

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Young

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached per S.O. No. 66 Hd Qrs 2 U.S. C. Cav. Oct. 3. 1865*

Book mark :

S. Armean

(358)

Copyist.

Fy 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Young, Thomas
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^{Co.}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed per*
10. 70. H.F. grs.
3 Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark :

Alce

Y | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

T Young
Pot, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 7 2001/865 Absent
D.S. Hd 2rs 3 Div
25-A. C. S. 16 Oct 12, 65
Dec 1865 Absent
Orderly at Hd
2rs 3 Div 25-A C
per S. O. 66 Hd 2rs
2 USCC Oct 3/65

Book mark :

(546) A. Young Copyist.

Y | *2 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Young
1st, Capt., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *49* ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Regt Regu*

Book mark: *D. 35. P. 196. 68*

S. Duncan

5106
Young, William

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328294	26
2	5328362	27
3	5328444	28
4	5328529	29
5	5328606	30
6	5328705	31
7	5328790	32
8	5328878	33
9	5328970	34
10	5329060	35
11	5329147	36
12	5329231	37
13	5329317	38
14	5329397	39
15	9087991	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Young

, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *vol. levee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Pvt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st, 1864.*

Where *Accomac Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. E. Brooke

Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Brooks.

Copyist.

Y. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for
Ord. 26 cts.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

Wf. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Younger
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to U. S. for
ord. \$1.05.

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Youngs
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. M. Kennedy* Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Youngs
Prut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. v. Dec.*, 186*A*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm *Youngs*

Prv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

Z

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Youngs

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Youngs
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Youngs
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Keefe* Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Young

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Armean

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Young

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Linnear

Copyist.

W | *2 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

William Young
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *51*^{*39*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orgl Regt*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(361)

Copyist.

1709

York & Andrew
Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See York, Andrew,

Book Mark:

See also

1100x Isaiah,
Zedrick, Isaiah A

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315527	26
2	5316238	27
3	5322909	28
4	5322997	29
5	5323092	30
6	5323176	31
7	5323252	32
8	6323331	33
9	40055805	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah A. Redicks

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, March 20, 1865.

Where born Frederick Co. Maryland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: This man has left

Power of Attorney to Collect

bounty.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Spang

3

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joariah A. Zedricks

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born *Frederick Co Me*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Baltimore Me*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blk* *blk*

Complexion *blk* height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Me*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Balto Me*

Bounty paid \$ _____ ue \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Roll not signed

Book mark : _____

J. P. York

CANCELED. This card was erroneously made from an unsigned M. & D. Roll. See R. & P. 1863-1870. Signed roll.

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isai'ah A. Gedricks

Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

8

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1863 :

Muster-in to date *Mar. 18, 1863* :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar. 17* 1863 :

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark :

(337)

Beck
Copyst.

3 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saiah Fedrick

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(358)

Copyist

Comparer.

3 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Fodrick
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. J. [Signature]* Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Lodwick

Privat

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schrey

Copyist.

Z

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Ledrick

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Sedrick

Paw, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

L

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ledrick

Pro, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Battle of Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*04*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Jo' need as recruit*

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

~~Isaiah A. Godrick~~
Godrick, Isaiah A.

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26	
	27	
See Godrick,	28	Isaiah A.
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 7

ROLL

3 2

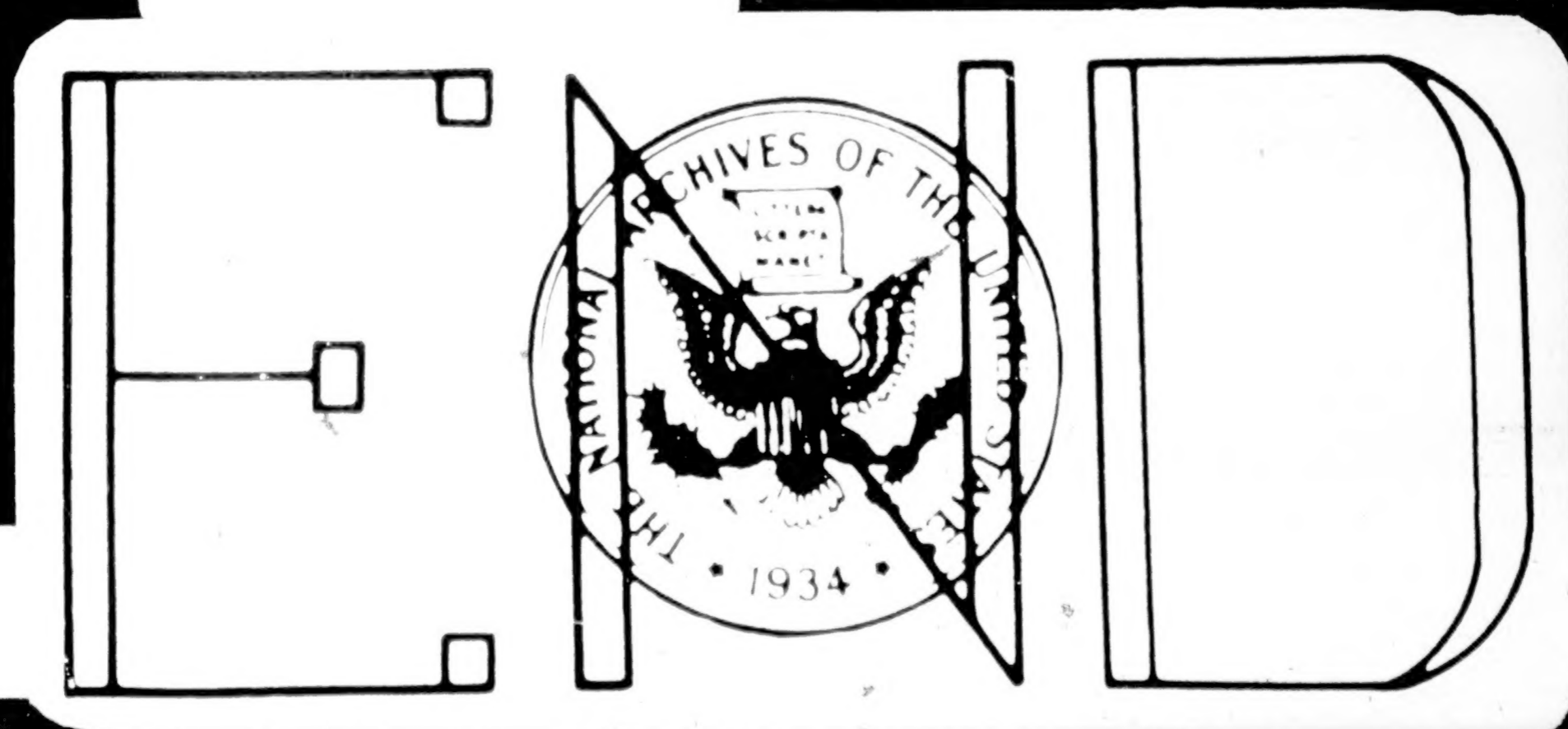
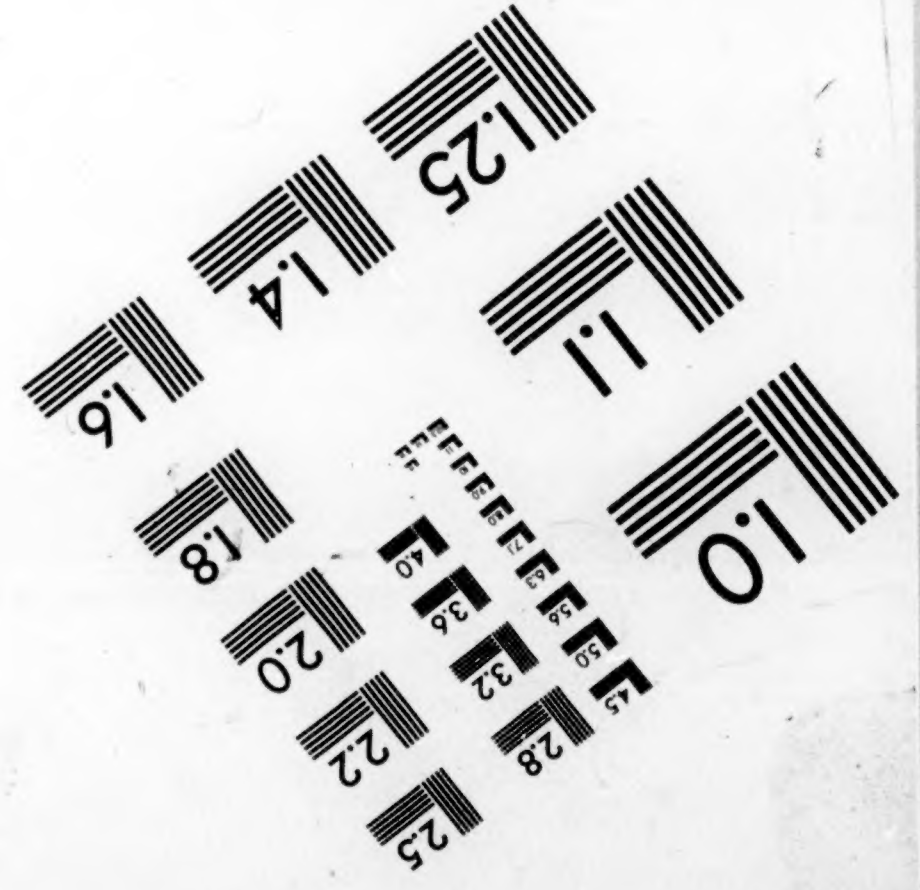
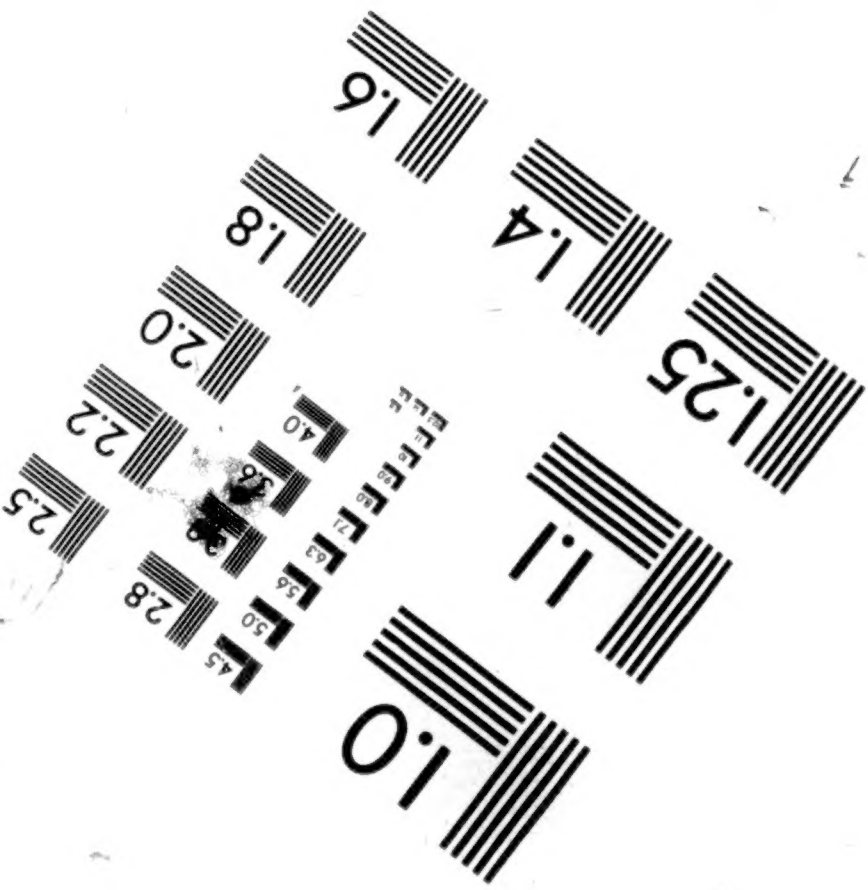
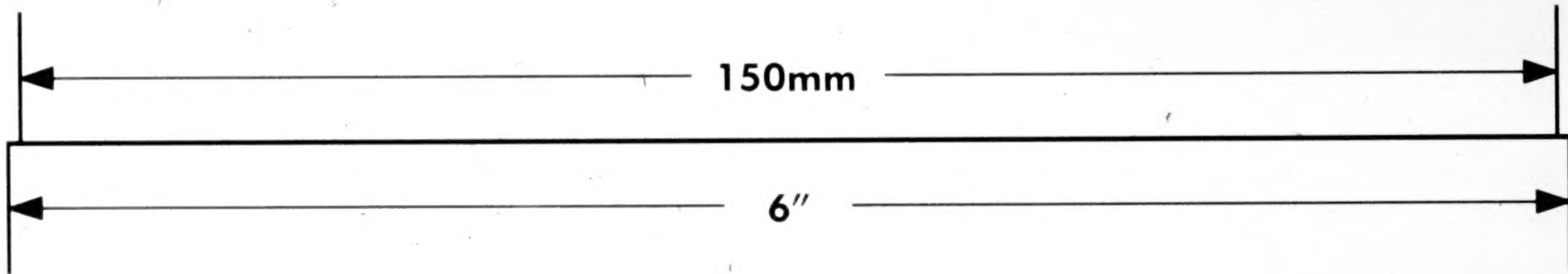
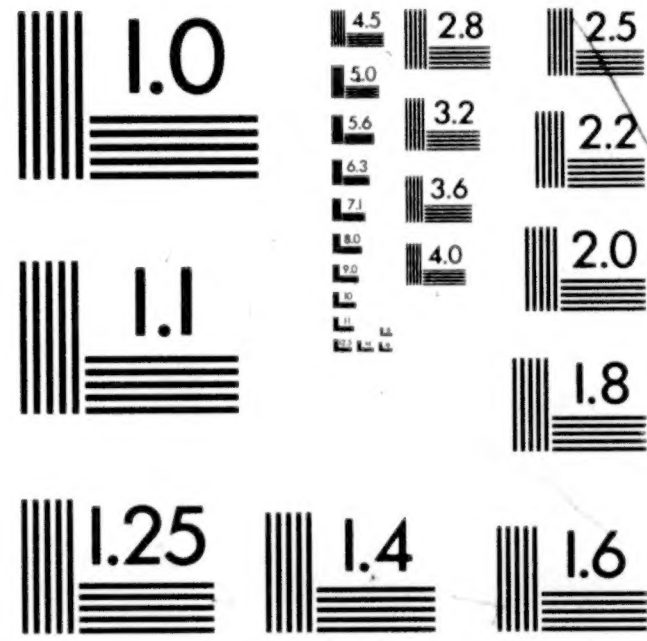
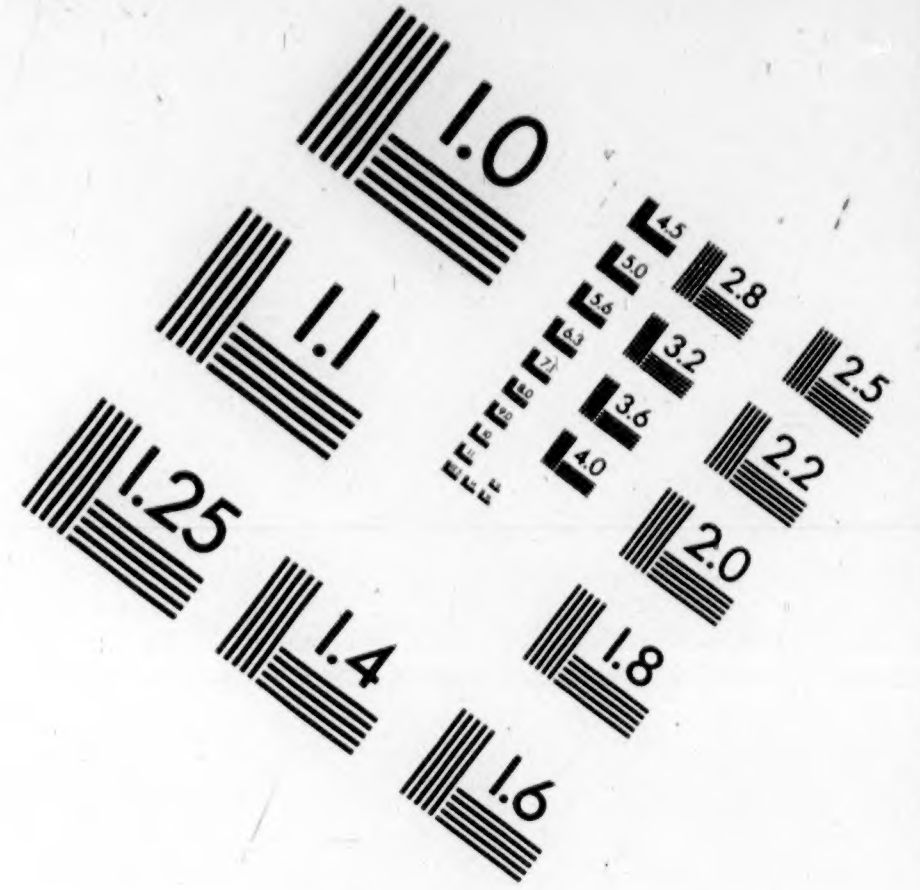
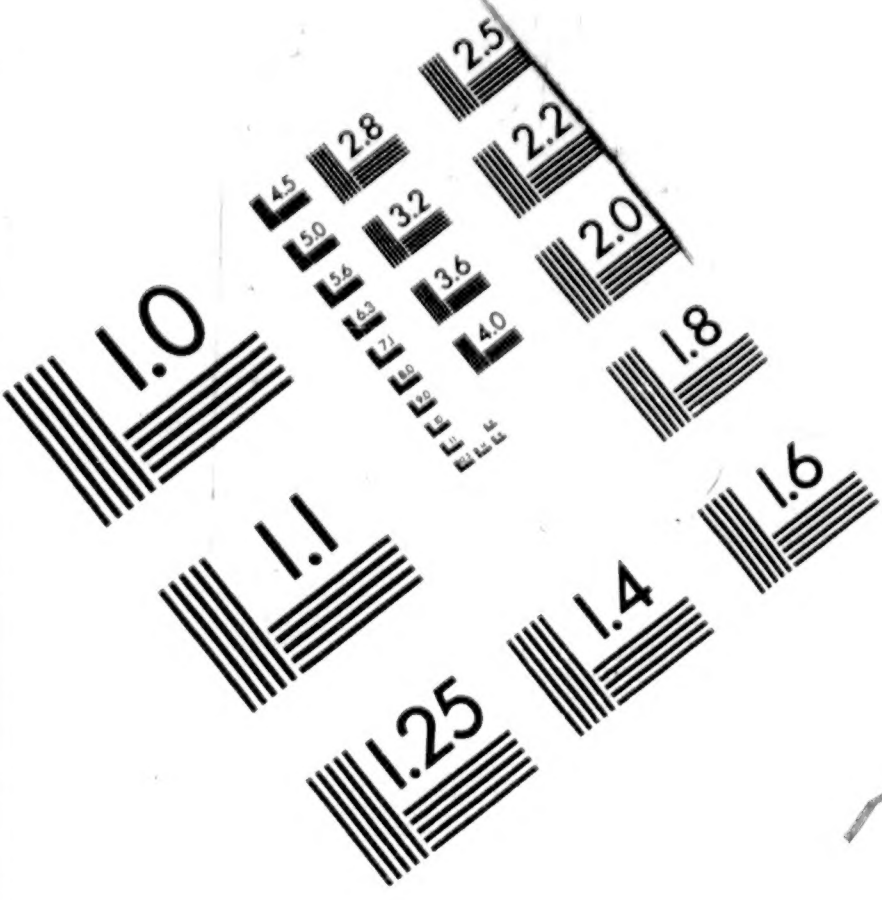


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND